

caracole

2022
sourcebook

welcome TO THE SOURCE BOOK

From moments of serenity to finding beauty in the unexpected, we believe exceptional design is about transformation and creating an unforgettable experience.

Taking inspiration from art, architecture, fashion, and the natural world, we infuse form with function to bring forth an unparalleled home furnishings collection designed to transcend trends and last through generations.

Each with its own story to tell, our sophisticated silhouettes work beautifully on their own, or in harmony with one another, expertly crafted in a mix of exquisite fabrics, materials, hardware, and finishes. Within these pages, you'll find in-stock and custom styles spanning the spectrum, from fresh takes on the classics to multifunctional-modern designs for today's living.

Organized by category, the Sourcebook lets you peruse the entire collection in a convenient and visually inspiring manner. If you prefer to shop by style or suggested product pairings, visit caracole.com, where you can explore our portfolios and view our in-stock offering.

MAIN EVENT SOFA
TURN STYLE COCKTAIL TABLE
DOUBLE BOOKED BAR





table of CONTENTS

Bedroom

Beds.....	6
Nightstands.....	30
Dressers.....	48
Chests & Armoires.....	60

Dining Room

Dining Tables.....	66
Dining Chairs, Bar & Counter Stools.....	88
Sideboards & Buffets.....	112

Living Room

Side & End Tables.....	122
Cocktail Tables.....	148
Chests.....	164
Consoles & Desks.....	168
Entertainment Consoles.....	178
Bars & Display Cabinets.....	188
Sectionals.....	196
Sofas & Loveseats.....	210
Settees & Chaises.....	238
Chairs.....	242
Benches & Ottomans.....	280
Mirrors & Accessories.....	290
Caracole Couture.....	300
Index.....	313



TO POST OR NOT TO POST BED
DUAL IMPRESSIONS NIGHTSTAND
I'M IMPRESSED NIGHTSTAND
LASTING IMPRESSION BENCH

bedroom

BEDS





A NIGHT IN PARIS

CLA-017-105 | CLA-017-125

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 66.25W x 88D x 66.5H (in) | 168.28W x 223.52D x 168.91H (cm)
King: 82.25W x 88D x 66.5H (in) | 208.92W x 223.52D x 168.91H (cm)

FINISH: Sparkling Argent

FABRIC: 2461-34CC, U00456

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-10

FEATURES: Fully upholstered headboard, footboard and side rails with decorative cord trim. Exposed wooden legs in Sparkling Argent. Adjustable height bedding support system.



ADELA BED

C013-016-102 | C013-016-122

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 66W x 85.25D x 64H (in) | 167.64W x 216.54D x 162.56H (cm)
King: 82W x 85.25D x 64H (in) | 208.28W x 216.54D x 162.56H (cm)

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: 2301-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Adela

FEATURES: Exposed wood edge in Blush Taupe. Upholstered headboard, footboard, and siderails. Quilted pattern on headboard. Double row of nails around edge of headboard, footboard and siderails. Denim fabric on back of headboard.



AVONDALE UPHOLSTERED BED

C023-417-101 | C023-417-121

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 65.25W x 89.25D x 66.75H (in) | 165.74W x 226.7D x 169.55H (cm)
King: 81.5W x 89.25D x 66.75H (in) | 207.01W x 226.7D x 169.55H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: 2559-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Avondale

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and side rails. Exposed wood frame in Soft Silver Paint.



BEAUTY SLEEP

CLA-021-102 | CLA-021-122

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 78W x 87.5D x 56H (in) | 198.12W x 222.25D x 142.24H (cm)
King: 94W x 87.5D x 56H (in) | 38.76W x 222.25D x 142.24H (cm)

FINISH: Woodland Gray

FABRIC: 2880-83CC-P Performance; 2788-79CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-22

FEATURES: Fully upholstered bed. Outside headboard panel in Woodland Gray. Feet in Woodland Gray.



BEDTIME BEAUTY

CLA-016-103 | CLA-016-123 | CLA-016-143

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 76W x 90.5D x 65H (in) | 193.04W x 229.87D x 165.1H (cm)
 King: 94.25W x 90.5D x 65H (in) | 239.4W x 229.87D x 165.1H (cm)
 Cal King: 94.25W x 94.5D x 65H (in) | 239.4W x 240.03D x 165.1H (cm)

FINISH: Auric

FABRIC: 3127-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-7

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails with exposed wood frame in Auric. Denim fabric on the back of headboard.



CLEAR THE AIR

CLA-421-103 | CLA-421-123 | CLA-421-143

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 66W x 88D x 63H (in) | 167.64W x 223.52D x 160.02H (cm)
 King: 82W x 88D x 63H (in) | 208.28W x 223.52D x 160.02H (cm)
 Cal King: 82W x 92D x 63H (in) | 208.28W x 233.68D x 160.02H (cm)

FINISH: Silver Charm

FABRIC: 2747-87CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-20

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail. Wood trim and legs in Silver Charm.



CROWN JEWEL

CLA-420-104 | CLA-420-124 | CLA-420-144

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 65.5W x 72.75D x 61H (in) | 166.37W x 184.79D x 154.94H (cm)
 King: 81.5W x 85.5D x 61H (in) | 207.01W x 217.17D x 154.94H (cm)
 Cal King: 81.5W x 89.5D x 61H (in) | 207.01W x 227.33D x 154.94H (cm)

FINISH: Mocha Walnut

FABRIC: 3173-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-17

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard. Wood footboard and siderails in Mocha Walnut. Front metal ferrules in Stainless Steel. Acrylic post option available.



CROWN JEWEL WITH POSTS

CLA-420-107 | CLA-420-127 | CLA-420-147

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 65.5W x 72.75D x 88H (in) | 166.37W x 184.79D x 223.52H (cm)
 King: 81.5W x 85.5D x 88H (in) | 207.01W x 217.17D x 223.52H (cm)
 Cal King: 81.5W x 89.5D x 88H (in) | 207.01W x 227.33D x 223.52H (cm)

FINISH: Mocha Walnut

FABRIC: 3173-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-17

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard. Wood footboard and siderails in Mocha Walnut. Front metal ferrules in Stainless Steel. Acrylic post option.

SOFT FLOWING
LINES AND STYLES
WITH INHERENT
ORGANIC CHARACTER
CREATE A CALMING
COMPOSITION FOR
BEDROOM INTERIORS.



CLEAR THE AIR BED
CLARITY NIGHTSTAND
FOOTNOTE BENCH
CLEAR TO ME DRESSER
MIRROR EFFECT MIRROR





DA VITA PLATFORM BED

M133-421-102 | M133-421-122 | M133-421-142

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 66W x 87D x 54H (in) | 167.64W x 220.98D x 137.16H (cm)
King: 82W x 87D x 54H (in) | 208.28W x 220.98D x 137.16H (cm)
Cal King: 82W x 91D x 54H (in) | 208.28W x 231.14D x 137.16H (cm)

FINISH: Thunder

FABRIC: 2846-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: La Moda

FEATURES: Headboard in Thunder with upholstered wings and back. Headboard beading in Thunder. Upholstered footboard and siderails. Plinth base in Thunder.



DECENT PROPOSAL

CLA-020-105 | CLA-020-125

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 67.25W x 87.75D x 60H (in) | 170.82W x 222.89D x 152.4H (cm)
King: 83.25W x 87.75D x 60H (in) | 211.46W x 222.89D x 152.4H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: 2829-88CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and side rails. Headboard trim in Dark Chocolate with metal inlay in Champagne Gold. Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.



DEEP SLEEP

CLA-020-102 | CLA-020-122

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 66W x 89.75D x 64H (in) | 167.64W x 227.97D x 162.56H (cm)
King: 82W x 89.75D x 64H (in) | 208.28W x 227.97D x 162.56H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Pearl

FABRIC: 2818-71CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails. Wood trim in Champagne Pearl.



DIAMOND JUBILEE

CLA-018-101 | CLA-018-121

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 66W x 93D x 59H (in) | 167.64W x 236.22D x 149.86H (cm)
King: 82W x 93D x 59H (in) | 208.28W x 236.22D x 149.86H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Wheat, Warm Reflections

FABRIC: 2644-87CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-12

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard panel features elongated diamond tufting with glass nails. Upholstered with performance fabric. Footboard features curved contour of fan-patterned Koto veneer in Winter Wheat with silkscreen and trim in Warm reflections. Footboard back is upholstered.



DO NOT DISTURB

CLA-419-101 | CLA-419-121

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 71W x 87.5D x 56H (in) | 180.34W x 222.25D x 142.24H (cm)
King: 87W x 87.5D x 56H (in) | 220.98W x 222.25D x 142.24H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FABRIC: 2680-52CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-13

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails. Diamond tufted headboard with wings in a chair arm design. Wooden headboard legs in Golden Shimmer. Acrylic footboard legs. Metal leg ferrules. Adjustable height bedding system.



DREAM BIG

CLA-420-101 | CLA-420-121

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 65W x 85.75D x 60H (in) | 165.1W x 217.81D x 152.4H (cm)
King: 81W x 85.5D x 60H (in) | 205.74W x 217.17D x 152.4H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: 3103-89CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-17

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and side rail. Headboard with Acrylic Tortoise shell inlay. Wood trim in Soft Silver Paint. Plinth Base.



DREAM ON AND ON

CLA-019-123

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

King: 80.75W x 86D x 64H (in) | 205.11W x 218.44D x 162.56H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Paint

FABRIC: 2417-34CC-P Performance; 9047-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail with metal bead insert and Pearl Shagreen trim. Lower headboard and base frame in Taupe Paint. Metal Ferrule on front feet. Adjustable height bedding.



EVERLY BED

B093-352

COLLECTION: Everly

DIMENSIONS:

King: 83W x 88D x 69H (in) | 210.82W x 223.52D x 175.26H (cm)

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony, Warm Silver

FABRIC: 2301-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Everly

FEATURES: Also available as a headboard only. Fully upholstered bed. Metal Ferrules in Warm Silver Metallic Paint

EXPRESSIONS UPHOLSTERED BED
EXPOSITION END TABLE





EXPRESSIONS UPHOLSTERED BED

M123-420-102 | M123-420-122 | M123-420-142

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 69.5W x 88D x 56H (in) | 176.53W x 223.52D x 142.24H (cm)
King: 85.5W x 88D x 56H (in) | 217.17W x 223.52D x 142.24H (cm)
Cal King: 85.5W x 92D x 56H (in) | 217.17W x 233.68D x 142.24H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Haze

FABRIC: 2579-75CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails. Plinth base in Winter Haze. Adjustable height slat system.



FALL IN LOVE

CLA-019-101 | CLA-019-121

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 66W x 86D x 66H (in) | 167.64W x 218.44D x 167.64H (cm)
King: 82W x 86D x 66H (in) | 208.28W x 218.44D x 167.64H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl

FABRIC: 9163-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Beaded upper headboard with upholstered lower panel. Wood footboard and siderail finished in Matte Pearl. Plinth base.



FONTAINEBLEAU PANEL BED

C063-419-101 | C063-419-121

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 68.5W x 89D x 72H (in) | 226.06W x 173.99D x 182.88H (cm)
King: 89W x 84.5D x 72H (in) | 226.06W x 214.63D x 182.88H (cm)

FINISH: Effervescent

FABRIC: 2646-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails. Tufted headpanel features opalescent nail heads. Carvings and legs finished Effervescent metallic paint. Adjustable height bedding system.



FONTAINEBLEAU PLATFORM BED

C063-419-102 | C063-419-122

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 86.25W x 65.5D x 63H (in) | 219.08W x 166.37D x 160.02H (cm)
King: 81.5W x 86.25D x 63H (in) | 207.01W x 219.08D x 160.02H (cm)

FINISH: Aglow

FABRIC: 2714-12CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails. Headboard features vertical sewn pleats. Headboard and siderails are trimmed in cast resin moulding and the legs are cast aluminum and all finished in Aglow. Adjustable height bedding support.



GOOD NIGHTS SLEEP

CLA-417-126

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

King: 80.5W x 90.75D x 58H (in) | 204.47W x 230.51D x 147.32H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Shimmer, Taupe Paint, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 3090-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-9

FEATURES: Koto panels in Champagne Shimmer with trim and solids in Taupe Paint. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Adjustable height bedding support system.



HONEY I'M HOME

CLA-421-102 | CLA-421-122 | CLA-421-142

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 64.25W x 88.75D x 58H (in) | 163.2W x 225.43D x 147.32H (cm)

King: 80.25W x 88.75D x 58H (in) | 203.84W x 225.43D x 147.32H (cm)

Cal King: 81.5W x 90D x 56H (in) | 207.01W x 228.6D x 142.24H (cm)

FINISH: Cloud White

FABRIC: 2837-70CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-20

FEATURES: Channel tufted upholstered headboard. Tufted upholstered footboard. Siderails and frame in Cloud White.



INNER PASSION

CLA-421-101 | CLA-421-121 | CLA-421-141

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 65.5W x 86D x 56H (in) | 166.37W x 218.44D x 142.24H (cm)

King: 81.5W x 86D x 56H (in) | 207.01W x 218.44D x 142.24H (cm)

Cal-King: 81.5W x 90D x 56H (in) | 207.01W x 228.6D x 142.24H (cm)

FINISH: Brunette

FABRIC: 2854-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-20

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard. Headboard frame, footboard and siderail in Brunette.



LA MODA UPHOLSTERED BED WITH SIDE PANELS

M133-421-121P

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS:

35.75W x 4D x 60H (in) | 90.81W x 10.16D x 152.4H (cm)

FINISH: Sepia

FABRIC: 2847-71CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: La Moda

FEATURES: Horizontal channeled fully upholstered wing panels. Frame in Sepia. Brackets and levelers included with panels. Sold as set with left and right panel. Pairs with M133-421-101, M133-421-121, and M133-421-141.



LA MODA UPHOLSTERED PANEL BED

M133-421-101 | M133-421-121 | M133-421-141

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 71W x 93D x 60H (in) | 180.34W x 236.22D x 152.4H (cm)
King: 87W x 93D x 60H (in) | 220.98W x 236.22D x 152.4H (cm)
Cal King: 87W x 97D x 60H (in) | 220.98W x 246.38D x 152.4H (cm)

FINISH: Sepia

FABRIC: 2847-71CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: La Moda

FEATURES: Horizontal channeled upholstered headboard. Upholstered footboard and siderails. Headboard frame and platform base in Sepia. Bed extends to 159 inches wide with (2) 36 inch wing panels, M133-421-121P purchased separately.



LIGHT UP YOUR LIFE

CLA-019-122

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

King: 81.75W x 86D x 66.25H (in) | 207.65W x 218.44D x 168.28H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Bronze

FABRIC: 2579-75CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails. Lighted acrylic head posts and acrylic front feet. Lower headboard panel and foot board posts in Golden Bronze.



LILLIAN UPHOLSTERED BED

C093-020-101 | C093-020-121 | C093-020-141

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 74W x 110D x 68H (in) | 187.96W x 279.4D x 172.72H (cm)
King: 90W x 110D x 68H (in) | 228.6W x 279.4D x 172.72H (cm)
Cal-King: 90W x 114D x 68H (in) | 228.6W x 289.56D x 172.72H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Radiance

FABRIC: 2826-35CC-P Performance; 2803-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Lillian

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail. Wood bead headboard trim and feet in Soft Radiance.



LOVIE DOVIE

CLA-420-103 | CLA-420-123 | CLA-420-143

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 64.5W x 85D x 59.5H (in) | 163.83W x 215.9D x 151.13H (cm)
King: 80.5W x 85D x 59.5H (in) | 204.47W x 215.9D x 151.13H (cm)
Cal King: 80.5W x 92.5D x 59.5H (in) | 204.47W x 234.95D x 151.13H (cm)

FINISH: Pearl Drop

FABRIC: 2656-74CC-P Performance, 2680-74CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-17

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail. Feet in Pearl Drop.

CLEAN LINES
CONVERGE WITH
SUBTLE CURVES FOR
A STRIKING
COMPOSITION THAT'S
SOFT AROUND THE
EDGES.



LA MODA BED WITH SIDE PANELS
LA MODA LEFT NIGHTSTAND
LA MODA RIGHT NIGHTSTAND
LA MODA BENCH
LA MODA DRESSER
LA MODA MIRROR





MEET U IN THE MIDDLE

CLA-019-105 | CLA-019-125 | CLA-019-145

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 68.5W x 82.75D x 67.75H (in) | 173.99W x 210.19D x 172.09H (cm)
 King: 84.25W x 82D x 67.75H (in) | 214W x 208.28D x 172.09H (cm)
 Cal King: 84.5W x 86.75D x 67.75H (in) | 214.63W x 220.35D x 172.09H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood

FABRIC: 2692-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Fully upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail. Wood trim around headboard and base in Ash Driftwood. Plinth base. Adjustable slat roll bedding.



MODERNE BED

M023-417-101 | M023-417-121

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 68.5W x 89D x 56H (in) | 173.99W x 226.06D x 142.24H (cm)
 King: 84.5W x 89D x 56H (in) | 214.63W x 226.06D x 142.24H (cm)

FINISH: Aged Bourbon

FABRIC: 2547-79CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Streamline

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard with quilted pattern. Edge is trimmed with Eucalyptus in Aged Bourbon finish. Side rails and footboard in Aged Bourbon with fabric accent on top edge. Bed ships with a slat roll for bedding support. Box springs are not required.



MRS. SANDMAN

CLA-419-108 | CLA-419-128

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 71W x 87.5D x 56H (in) | 180.34W x 222.25D x 142.24H (cm)
 King: 87W x 87.5D x 56H (in) | 220.98W x 222.25D x 142.24H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FABRIC: 2680-88CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-13

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderails. Diamond tufted headboard with wings in a chair arm design. Wooden headboard legs in Golden Shimmer. Acrylic footboard legs. Metal leg ferrules. Adjustable height bedding system.



NITE IN SHINING ARMOR

CON-KINBED-008

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS:

King: 80.75W x 92D x 66.5H (in) | 205.11W x 233.68D x 168.91H (cm)

FINISH: Pompeii

FABRIC: 3051-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-1



PINSTRIP

CLA-020-101 | CLA-020-121 | CLA-020-141

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 67W x 87D x 88H (in) | 170.18W x 220.98D x 223.52H (cm)
 King: 83W x 87D x 88H (in) | 210.82W x 220.98D x 223.52H (cm)
 Cal King: 83W x 91D x 88H (in) | 210.82W x 231.14D x 223.52H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Rich Walnut

FEATURES: Headboard frame, siderails, footboard, posts and canopy in Dark Chocolate. Headboard slats in Rich Walnut. Metal post brackets in Champagne Gold.



REMIX WOOD BED

M113-019-102 | M113-019-122

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 64W x 91D x 56H (in) | 162.56W x 231.14D x 142.24H (cm)
 King: 80W x 91D x 56H (in) | 203.2W x 231.14D x 142.24H (cm)

FINISH: Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Headboard, footboard and siderail in Cerused Oak. Metal headboard top rail, footboard top rail and bottom frame in Bronze Gold Metal.



REPETITION WOOD BED

M123-420-121

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS:

King: 82.5W x 88.25D x 66H (in) | 209.55W x 224.16D x 167.64H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Taupe, Zinc Oxide

FEATURES: Headboard frame in Ash Taupe with wood inlay in Zinc Oxide. Footboard and siderail in Ash Taupe. Plinth base in Zinc Oxide. Adjustable height slat system.



RISE TO THE OCCASION

CLA-417-125

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

King: 85.25W x 81D x 65.25H (in) | 216.54W x 205.74D x 165.74H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf, Moonlit Sand, Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: 3132-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-9

FEATURES: Headboard in Soft Silver Leaf with metal inlay. Headboard framing and legs in Moonlit Sand. Upholstered footboard and rail. Metal ferrules.

LINEAR FORMS
CREATE STRIKING
COMPOSITION IN A MIX
OF CONTRASTING WOOD
TONES AND REFLECTIVE
FINISHES.



PINSTRIPED BED
ALL WRAPPED UP DRESSER
SIDE TO SIDE CHAIR
EXCESS KNOT NIGHTSTAND
TRIPLE WRAP NIGHTSTAND



STAR OF THE NIGHT BED
ALL DOLLED UP NIGHTSTAND





SLEEPING BEAUTY

CON-QUEBED-013 | CON-KINBED-013

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 65W x 85.5D x 70H (in) | 165.1W x 217.17D x 177.8H (cm)
King: 81.5W x 85.5D x 70H (in) | 207.01W x 217.17D x 177.8H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Paint

FABRIC: 2261-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-2



STAR OF THE NIGHT

CLA-021-101 | CLA-021-121

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 66.5W x 84.5D x 62.75H (in) | 168.91W x 214.63D x 159.39H (cm)
King: 82.5W x 87.5D x 62.75H (in) | 209.55W x 222.25D x 159.39H (cm)

FINISH: Stardust, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 9177-89CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-22

FEATURES: Upholstered Bed. Frame and feet in Stardust. Metal fret work and ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



SUITE DREAMS

CLA-420-102 | CLA-420-122 | CLA-420-142

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 65.5W x 86D x 61H (in) | 166.37W x 218.44D x 154.94H (cm)
King: 81.5W x 85.5D x 61H (in) | 207.01W x 217.17D x 154.94H (cm)
Cal King: 81.5W x 89.5D x 61H (in) | 207.01W x 227.33D x 154.94H (cm)

FINISH: Mocha Walnut, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Headboard is radial pattern. Cathedral Walnut veneer in Mocha Walnut. Headboard trim in Soft Silver Paint. Footboard and siderails in Mocha Walnut. Front leg metal ferrules in Stainless Steel. Acrylic post option available.



SUITE DREAMS WITH POSTS

CLA-420-106 | CLA-420-126 | CLA-420-146

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 65.5W x 72.75D x 88H (in) | 166.37W x 184.79D x 223.52H (cm)
King: 81.5W x 85.5D x 88H (in) | 207.01W x 217.17D x 223.52H (cm)
Cal King: 81.5W x 89.5D x 88H (in) | 207.01W x 227.33D x 223.52H (cm)

FINISH: Mocha Walnut, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Headboard is radial pattern Cathedral Walnut veneer in Mocha Walnut. Headboard trim in Soft Silver Paint. Footboard and siderails in Mocha Walnut. Front leg metal ferrules in Stainless Steel. Acrylic post option.



THE BOUTIQUE BED

SIG-419-125

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS:

King: 83.5W x 90.25D x 47H (in) | 212.09W x 229.24D x 119.38H (cm)

FABRIC: 9152-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Fully upholstered bed will accommodate most adjustable frame bedding systems. Two pillows included.



THE COUTURIER CANOPY BED

SIG-419-122

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS:

King: 82W x 87.5D x 89H (in) | 208.28W x 222.25D x 226.06H (cm)

FINISH: Urban Black, Signature Brass

LEATHER: 9145-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Leather upholstered headboard features folded detail. Canopy is finished in Urban Black and is wrapped with custom crème leather. The footboard is finished in Urban Black with Signature Gold and Signature Silver Leaf accents with Signature Brass inlays. Brass feet.



THE POST IS CLEAR

CLA-417-121

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

King: 81.5W x 89D x 87.5H (in) | 207.01W x 226.06D x 222.25H (cm)

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: 3127-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-9

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and rails. Metal frame. Acrylic bed posts.



THE RIBBON BED

SIG-416-123

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS:

King: 85.25W x 86D x 65H (in) | 216.54W x 218.44D x 165.1H (cm)

FINISH: Gold Bullion Leaf

FABRIC: 2434-90CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Carved headboard, footboard, and side rail.



THE RIBBON BED

SIG-416-124

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS:

King: 85.25W x 86D x 65H (in) | 216.54W x 218.44D x 165.1H (cm)

FINISH: Gold Bullion Leaf

FABRIC: 2434-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Carved wood headboard, footboard, and side rail.



THE STAGE IS SET

CLA-019-1011 | CLA-019-1211

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 71.25W x 92D x 60H (in) | 180.98W x 233.68D x 152.4H (cm)

King: 87.25W x 92D x 60H (in) | 221.62W x 233.68D x 152.4H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood

FABRIC: 2692-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and siderail. Wood trim around headboard and base in Ash Driftwood. Plinth base.



TO POST OR NOT TO POST

CLA-021-103 | CLA-021-123 | CLA-021-143

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 66.25W x 87D x 89.5H (in) | 168.28W x 220.98D x 227.33H (cm)

King: 82.25W x 87D x 88.5H (in) | 208.92W x 220.98D x 224.79H (cm)

Cal King: 82.25W x 91D x 89.5H (in) | 208.92W x 231.14D x 227.33H (cm)

FINISH: Pearly White, Deep Bronze

FABRIC: 2879-71CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-22

FEATURES: Chanel tufted headboard. Upholstered footboard and siderail. Exposed wood frame in Pearly White. Top Ferrules and metal collars in Deep Bronze. Tall Post Option CLA-021-123P, sold separately. Bed ships with slat roll for bedding support. Mattress only required.



TO POST OR NOT TO POST BEDPOSTS

CLA-021-123P

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Headboard post height: 45 (in) | 114.3 (cm)

Footboard post height: 64 (in) | 162.56 (in)

FINISH: Pearly White, Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Tall bed posts in Pearly White. Top ferrules and metal collars in Deep Bronze. Sold as a set of 4. Used with CLA-021-103, CLA-021-123 and CLA-021-143 beds. Please note that the image shows the bedposts on the bed however this sku is for the bedposts only; bed is sold separately.



UN-DEUX-TROIS

CLA-020-103 | CLA-020-123

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 68.5W x 88D x 60H (in) | 173.99W x 223.52D x 152.4H (cm)

King: 84.5W x 88D x 60H (in) | 214.63W x 223.52D x 152.4H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: 2810-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard, footboard and side rail. Metal legs and headboard frame in Soft Silver Paint. Bed ships with a slat system for bedding support. Box spring is not required.



VECTOR UPHOLSTERED BED

M103-419-121

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS:

King: 96.5W x 86D x 55H (in) | 245.11W x 218.44D x 139.7H (cm)

FINISH: Eclipse

FABRIC: 2579-75CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Upholstered headboard with quilting pattern. Upholstered footboard and siderail with wood moulding and legs in Eclipse. Bed ships with slat roll for bedding support. Box springs are not required.



UN-DEUX-TROIS BED
GOOD IMPRESSION NIGHTSTAND
BEDSIDE BEAUTY NIGHTSTAND



BEAUTY SLEEP BED
NATURES RHYTHM NIGHTSTAND
OPEN ENROLLMENT BENCH



bedroom

NIGHTSTANDS





A CLASSIC BEAUTY
CLA-016-064

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 18D x 29.5H (in) | 81.28W x 45.72D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Auric, Gold Bullion Paint

FEATURES: Three drawers with undermount soft-close guides. One touch latch shelf with side guides. Beveled antique mirror on drawer fronts and end panels. Metal ferrules. Hardware has inset antique mirror face.



A CLEAR TOUCH
CLA-020-064

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 38W x 18D x 32H (in) | 96.52W x 45.72D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Pearly White, Sun-kissed Silver

FEATURES: Case finished in Pearly White. Three drawers with raffia wrapped fronts in Sun-kissed Silver and undermount soft close guides. Drawer interior in Pearly White. Hardware in Satin Nickel with acrylic pull rod.



A DREAM COME TRUE
CLA-016-062

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 18D x 28.75H (in) | 81.28W x 45.72D x 73.03H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Shimmer, Taupe Paint, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Three drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Touch latch doors on sides of case. Drawers, doors and top in Koto veneer in Champagne Shimmer. Frame casing and posts in Taupe paint. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Jewelry tray in top drawer. Shelf with gallery rail behind each end door.



A LITTLE FANCY
CLA-020-068

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 18D x 28H (in) | 91.44W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Pearl, Natural Glow

FEATURES: Case in Champagne Pearl. Inset stone top. One drawer with front in Natural Glow and undermount guides. Two doors with fronts in Natural Glow and one adjustable shelf. Interior in Champagne Pearl.



A REAL GEM
CLA-019-069

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 18D x 28H (in) | 86.36W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Brushed Nickel

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Brushed Nickel. Two touch latch glass drawers with painted agate pattern and undermount guides. Interior in Pearl.



ADELA NIGHTSTAND
C013-016-062

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 30.75W x 19.75D x 29H (in) | 78.11W x 50.17D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FEATURES: Two doors with antique mirror fronts. Interior and exterior in Blush Taupe One tray drawer and one adjustable shelf behind doors. Doors function with recessed finger pulls.



ADELA NIGHTSTAND

C013-016-063

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 29.75W x 22D x 27H (in) | 75.57W x 55.88D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe

FEATURES: Three drawers with undermount soft close guides. Top drawer bottom has silkscreen pattern in Blush Taupe. Drawer interiors in White Paint. Decorative Blush Taupe silkscreen around perimeter of top. Carved base moulding and legs in Blush Taupe. Finished on back side of case. Drawers function with recessed finger pulls.



ALL DOLLED UP

CLA-021-061

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 18D x 30H (in) | 86.36W x 45.72D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Dreamy Burl, Stardust, Platinum, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Stardust. Two drawers with fronts in Dreamy Burl and undermount soft close guides. Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint. Top and bottom beads striped in Platinum. Tempered frosted glass on top with metal gallery in Whisper of Gold. Metal ferrules and hardware in Whisper of Gold.



AVONDALE NIGHTSTAND

C023-417-062

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 19D x 30H (in) | 91.44W x 48.26D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Elegant Linen. Front frame moulding highlighted in Soft Silver paint. Three drawers with undermount soft-close drawer guides. Drawer interiors in Pearl.



BEDSIDE BEAUTY

CLA-020-069

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 18D x 28H (in) | 60.96W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case in Soft Silver Paint. Three drawers with side guides. Interior in Soft Silver Paint. Metal ferrules in Polished Stainless Steel.



BUONA NOTTE

TRA-CLOSTO-038

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31W x 18D x 32H (in) | 78.74W x 45.72D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf, Smoke, Platinum

FEATURES: Panels in Smoke with solids in Taupe Silver Leaf. One drawer. Two doors. Engineered crème stone top. Interior in Platinum. Case ships with one set of hardware.



CLARITY

CLA-421-065

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 18D x 27H (in) | 60.96W x 45.72D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Sun-kissed Silver, Pearly White

FEATURES: Case in Pearly White. Three drawers with raffia fronts in Sun-kissed Silver and soft close undermount guides. Drawer interior in Pearly White. Wire management holes in back panel. USB port on back.



CLEARLY OPEN

CLA-020-063

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 18D x 28H (in) | 60.96W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Pearl, Natural Glow

FEATURES: Case finished in Champagne Pearl. Frosted glass top. One drawer with front in Natural Glow and undermount soft close guides. Top and bottom open storage area. Interior in Champagne Pearl. Hardware in Satin Nickel with acrylic pull rod.



CRISS CROSSED

CLA-019-0618

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 18D x 28H (in) | 91.44W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Ash Driftwood. Three drawers with soft close side guides. Interior in Putty. Back cord access and USB port top left.



CROSSED PURPOSES

CLA-019-065

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 18D x 28H (in) | 71.12W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Ash Driftwood. Three drawers with soft close side guides. Interior in Putty. Back cord access and USB port top left.



DA VITA DUO LARGE NIGHTSTAND

M133-421-066

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 35W x 18D x 27H (in) | 88.9W x 45.72D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Thunder, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint

FEATURES: Case top and sides in Thunder. Case trim in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint. Three drawers with Smoked Stainless Steel Paint drawer fronts and undermount soft close guides. Drawer interior in cream paint. USB port on back.



DA VITA LARGE NIGHTSTAND

M133-421-063

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 35W x 18D x 27H (in) | 88.9W x 45.72D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Thunder, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint, Prussian Blue Paint

FEATURES: Case top and sides in Thunder. Case trim in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint. Three drawers with Prussian Blue Paint drawer fronts and undermount soft close guides. Drawer interior in cream paint. USB port on back.



DA VITA OPEN NIGHTSTAND

M133-421-065

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 18D x 27H (in) | 66.04W x 45.72D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Thunder

FEATURES: Case finished in Thunder. Two drawers with soft close undermount guides. Center open storage area. Drawer interior in cream paint. USB ports on back.

DA VITA OPEN NIGHTSTAND





DOUBLE WRAP

CLA-020-061

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 18D x 25H (in) | 63.5W x 45.72D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Dark Chocolate. Metal trim in Champagne Gold. Two drawers with vinyl drawer fronts and undermount soft close guides. Top drawer with felt lined bottom. Drawer interiors in Dark Chocolate. Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.



DRESS CODE

CLA-416-064

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 18D x 29.5H (in) | 86.36W x 45.72D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Wedding Dress White, Heron Grey, Soft Taupe, Taupe Paint

FEATURES: Drawer fronts in Heron Grey with Taupe Paint striping. Drawer interiors in Soft Taupe. Three drawers. Top drawer with two fixed dividers and cord access.



DUAL IMPRESSIONS

CLA-021-067

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 18D x 27H (in) | 86.36W x 45.72D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Mountain Smoke, Albino, Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Metal frame in Deep Bronze. Top and ends in Mountain Smoke. Two drawers with fronts in Albino and soft close undermount guides. Drawer molding in Deep Bronze. Open storage area between drawers. Drawer interior in Pearly White.



EARTHLY DELIGHT

CLA-019-0614

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 18D x 28H (in) | 60.96W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Ash Driftwood. One drawer with soft close undermount guides. Open storage area. Interior in Putty.



EASY AS 123

CLA-417-067

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 19D x 31H (in) | 81.28W x 48.26D x 78.74H (cm)

FINISH: Smoke, Taupe Silver Leaf, Platinum

FEATURES: Panels in Smoke with solids and top in Taupe Silver Leaf. Three drawers. Top drawer with silkscreen trellis pattern on the bottom. Top drawer with self-closing guides. Two lower drawers with side guides. Metal ferrules on legs. Drawer interiors in Platinum.



EN VOGUE NIGHTSTAND

SIG-419-065

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS: 40W x 17D x 27H (in) | 101.6W x 43.18D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Piano Black, Signature Stainless Steel

FEATURES: Case is finished in Piano Black with a black and white stone top. Two drawers are lined with white felt and feature black glass drawer fronts with Signature Stainless Steel bead and custom hardware. Feet feature metal ferrules.



EVERLY NIGHTSTAND
B093-450

COLLECTION: Everly

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 19D x 28.25H (in) | 81.28W x 48.26D x 71.76H (cm)

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony, Warm Silver

FEATURES: Two Drawers, Pull Out Tray with Inset Antique Mirror, Ferrules and Stretcher at Bottom in Warm Silver Metallic Paint



EVERLY NIGHTSTAND
B093-452

COLLECTION: Everly

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 19D x 28.25H (in) | 71.12W x 48.26D x 71.76H (cm)

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony, Warm Silver

FEATURES: Antique Mirrored Drawer Fronts, Two Drawers, Ferrules and Stretcher at Bottom in Warm Silver Metallic Paint



EXCESS KNOT
CLA-020-0611

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 18D x 25H (in) | 60.96W x 45.72D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Naturally Organic

FEATURES: Case finished in Dark Chocolate. One drawer with Naturally Organic front and side guide. Open storage area with removable center glass shelf. Interior in Dark Chocolate. Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.



EXPRESSIONS NIGHTSTAND
M123-420-062

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 18D x 29.5H (in) | 66.04W x 45.72D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Taupe, Winter Haze, Delicate Grey

FEATURES: End panels and edgeband in Ash Taupe. Top, inside of gallery and plinth base in Winter Haze. Glass drawer fronts with backs painted in Delicate Grey. Three drawers. Top drawer with side guides. Center and bottom drawers with soft close undermount guides. Notched glass drawer fronts for tab pulls. Drawer interior in Winter Haze. USB port in top back.



FAN CLUB NIGHTSTAND
CLA-018-062

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 18D x 29.75H (in) | 68.58W x 45.72D x 75.57H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Wheat, Warm Reflections

FEATURES: Case is finished in Winter Wheat. Top is Moonlight marble. Drawer fronts are fan-patterned Koto veneer finished in Winter Wheat. Solids are finished in Warm Reflections. Two soft close drawers with undermount guides. Top drawer bottom features an art deco inspired silkscreen. Drawer interiors in Warm Reflections. Metal plated ferrules in Champagne Gold. Hardware is Champagne Gold with Mother of Pearl inlay.



FINISHING UP
CLA-021-062

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 18D x 30H (in) | 60.96W x 45.72D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Dreamy Burl, Stardust, Platinum

FEATURES: Case finished in Stardust. Two drawer with fronts in Dreamy Burl with undermount soft close guides. Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint. Top and bottom beads striped in Platinum. Pull out shelf with framed mirrored top. Metal ferrules and hardware in Whisper of Gold.



GOOD IMPRESSION NIGHTSTAND



FLOATING ON AIR

CLA-416-062

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 19D x 28H (in) | 81.28W x 48.26D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Heron Grey, Soft White, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Acrylic base. Striping in Soft White. Three drawers with soft-close guides. Top drawer with cord access and USB outlet on back drawer. Interiors in Soft White with cane stencil on bottom of drawers. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



FONTAINEBLEAU NIGHTSTAND

C063-419-063

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 19D x 28H (in) | 81.28W x 48.26D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Cendre, Champagne Mist

FEATURES: Case finished in Cendre with solids trimmed in Champagne Mist. One drawer with soft close undermount guides over open storage compartment. Drawer interiors in Champagne mist.



FONTAINEBLEAU NIGHTSTAND

C063-419-064

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 19D x 28H (in) | 60.96W x 48.26D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Aglow

FEATURES: Mirrored front and end panels. Cast aluminum legs and cast resin molding finished in Aglow. 3/4" Carrara white marble top. Three drawers with undermount soft close drawer guides. Crème De La Crème drawer interiors.



GIVE IT A REED

CLA-419-063

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 19D x 28H (in) | 60.96W x 48.26D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold, Blanc

FEATURES: Plated metal frame finished in Whisper of Gold with bamboo motif. Clear tempered glass top and shelf. Drawer box in Blanc with soft close undermount guides. Drawer interior in Blanc.



GOOD EVENING

CLA-016-061

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 33.25W x 18.25D x 29.5H (in) | 84.46W x 46.36D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Charcoal Anegre, Whisper of Gold, Seal Skin

FEATURES: Two drawers with undermount soft-close guides. One hidden drawer on bottom in front rail with side guides. Top is tempered glass painted Seal Skin. Top drawer with Herringbone vinyl pad in bottom. Top drawer with working lock and key. Metal ferrules on legs. Drawer interiors in Seal Skin.



GOOD IMPRESSION

CLA-020-065

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 18D x 28H (in) | 86.36W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Vanilla Cream

FEATURES: Case in Soft Silver Paint. Metal legs in Soft Silver Paint. Three drawers with fronts in Vanilla Cream and undermount soft close guides. Drawer interiors in Soft Silver Paint.



HOPES AND DREAMS

CLA-019-0617

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 18.5D x 27H (in) | 71.12W x 46.99D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Silver Fox, Taupe Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Silver Fox. Base in Taupe paint. Top and drawer front in Shagreen fabric. Delicate Grey glass shelf. One drawer with soft close undermount guides. Interior in Taupe Paint.



HOW SUITE IT IS

CLA-420-063

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 18.75D x 30H (in) | 81.28W x 47.63D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Mocha Walnut, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Mocha Walnut and drawer trim in Soft Silver Paint. Three drawers with soft close undermount guides. Top drawer bottoms with silkscreen pattern. Metal ferrules in Polished Stainless Steel. Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.



I'M IMPRESSED

CLA-021-066

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 18D x 27H (in) | 63.5W x 45.72D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Mountain Smoke, Pearly White, Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Case in Mountain Smoke. Metal base and front frame molding in Deep Bronze. Silver Travertine stone top. Two drawers in Pearly White finish with undermount soft close guides. Drawer interior in Pearly White. Top is a natural stone. Natural variations in color, veining and spotting will vary from piece to piece. Natural materials are porous in nature and care should be taken protect the surface.



IN TOUCH

CLA-421-062

COLLECTION: Caracole Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 18D x 24H (in) | 91.44W x 45.72D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Cloud White

FEATURES: Case in Cloud White. Center open storage area with light. Two drawers with fronts in woven resin motif pattern. Top drawer with soft close side guides and bottom drawer with soft close undermount guides. Drawer interior in Cloud White. USB port in back and wire management holes in back.



IN YOUR DREAMS

CLA-021-063

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 18.5D x 28H (in) | 66.04W x 46.99D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Woodland Gray

FEATURES: Case in Woodland Gray. Three drawers with antique mirrored fronts and undermount soft close guides. Top drawer with felt lined tray. Feet in Woodland Gray. Drawer interior Woodland Gray stain. USB port.



IT'S A SMALL WONDER

CLA-419-061

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31.5W x 18D x 28.75H (in) | 80.01W x 45.72D x 73.03H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Case frame finished in Golden Shimmer. Bronze mirror top, end panels and post overlay. Open storage area open through the back. Two drawers with undermount soft close guides and bronze plated metal drawer front overlays. Drawer interiors in Golden Shimmer. Ships with two sets of hardware.



LA MODA DRAWER NIGHTSTAND

M133-421-064

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 18D x 24H (in) | 60.96W x 45.72D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Sepia, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint

FEATURES: Case in in Sepia. Three drawers with Bronze mirror fronts and undermount soft close guides. Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint. Base in Smoked Stainless steel Paint. USB ports on back.



LA MODA LF NIGHTSTAND

M133-421-061

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 35W x 18D x 24H (in) | 88.9W x 45.72D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Sepia, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Sepia Three drawers with fronts in Sepia and Bronze mirror and undermount soft close guides. Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint. Base in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint.



LA MODA RF NIGHTSTAND

M133-421-062

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 35W x 18D x 24H (in) | 88.9W x 45.72D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Sepia, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Sepia. Three drawers with fronts in Sepia and Bronze mirror and undermount soft close guides. Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint. Base in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint.



LILLIAN DOOR NIGHTSTAND

C093-020-062

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 31.75W x 19D x 28H (in) | 80.65W x 48.26D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Stone Manor, Ivory Wash, Soft Radiance

FEATURES: Case finished in Stone Manor. Stone Top. Two doors with fronts in Ivory Wash and interior with one fixed shelf. Interior in Stone Manor. Plinth base in Soft Radiance.



LILLIAN DRAWER NIGHTSTAND

C093-020-061

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 26.5W x 20D x 28H (in) | 67.31W x 50.8D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Stone Manor, Ivory Wash, Soft Radiance

FEATURES: Case and top gallery finished in Stone Manor. Top finished in Ivory Wash. Stencil leaf pattern on sides and front ends in Soft Radiance. Two drawers with side guides. Drawer interior in Stone Manor. Feet in Soft Radiance.



LILLIAN LARGE DRAWER NIGHTSTAND

C093-020-063

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 20D x 28H (in) | 91.44W x 50.8D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Stone Manor, Ivory Wash, Soft Radiance

FEATURES: Case and top gallery finished in Stone Manor. Top finished in Ivory Wash. Three drawers with side guides. Drawer interior in Stone Manor. Feet in Soft Radiance.



LITTLE DIPPER
CLA-418-063

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 18D x 27.5H (in) | 63.5W x 45.72D x 69.85H (cm)

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Case is finished in Platinum Blonde. Three drawers with undermount soft-close drawer guides. Metal base feet bracket in Golden Shimmer. Drawer interiors in Ivory. Silk Screen pattern in top drawer.



LOVE-LY!
CLA-019-061

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 18D x 32H (in) | 81.28W x 45.72D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 9163-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Case finished in Matte Pearl. Vinyl drawer fronts and bottom drawer box. Two soft close drawers. Interior in Matte Pearl.



MODERNE NIGHTSTAND
M023-417-063

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 25.5W x 20.25D x 27H (in) | 64.77W x 51.44D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Smoked Bronze

FEATURES: Case in Aged Bourbon with metal frame and trim in Smoked Bronze. Two drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Drawer interiors in Dark Chocolate paint.



NATURES RHYTHM
CLA-021-064

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 18D x 27.5H (in) | 86.36W x 45.72D x 69.85H (cm)

FINISH: Snowcap Organic, Majestic Gold, Pearly White

FEATURES: Metal base in Majestic Gold. Case in Pearly White. Two drawers with fronts in Snowcap Organic and undermount softclose guides. Top drawer with dividers and removable sliding jewel tray. Bottom shelf is clear glass. USB port. Drawer interior in Pearly White.



NEW LOVE
CLA-019-0619

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 23.5W x 20D x 28.5H (in) | 59.69W x 50.8D x 72.39H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl

FEATURES: Case finished in Matte Pearl. Open compartment at top with pull-out mirrored shelf and cord access hole. One drawer with undermount side guides.



NEXT TO ME
CLA-017-066

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 18D x 30H (in) | 81.28W x 45.72D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Radiant Pearl, Sparkling Argent

FEATURES: Case finished in Radiant Pearl with Sparkling Argent highlights on select mouldings. Silkscreen design on top. Three drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Drawer interiors in Radiant Pearl.



LITTLE DIPPER NIGHTSTAND



NIGHT OWL
CLA-017-061

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 20D x 29H (in) | 76.2W x 50.8D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Roast, Harvest Bronze

FEATURES: Case finished in Dark Roast with Harvest Bronze post and legs. Three drawers. Top drawer with soft-close guides. Two lower drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Drawer interiors in Harvest Bronze.



OH CONTRAIRE!
CLA-421-064

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 18D x 24.25H (in) | 91.44W x 45.72D x 61.6H (cm)

FINISH: Cloud White, Brunette

FEATURES: Case finished in Cloud White. Three drawers with fronts in Brunette and side guides. Drawer interior in Cloud White. USB port and wire management holes on back of case.



OYSTER DIVER
CLA-419-068

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 33W x 18.5D x 26H (in) | 83.82W x 46.99D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Oyster

FEATURES: Case finished in Oyster. Three drawers with undermount soft close guides. Drawer interior in Oyster. Silkscreen on top drawer bottoms.



PERFECT GEM
CLA-019-066

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 18D x 30H (in) | 66.04W x 45.72D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Brushed Nickel

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Brushed Nickel. Two touch latch glass drawers with painted agate pattern. Interior in Pearl.



PERFECT MATCH
CLA-420-061

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 18D x 30H (in) | 91.44W x 45.72D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Smoked Birdseye

FEATURES: Case finished in Soft Metallic Paint. Two drawers with fronts in Smoked Birdseye and undermount guides. Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint. Metal ferrules in Polished Stainless Steel.



PERIMETER NIGHTSTAND
M103-419-062

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 18D x 26H (in) | 76.2W x 45.72D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Brazen Bronze Leaf

FEATURES: Case in birch veneer finished in Brazen Bronze Leaf. Two drawers with soft close undermount guides. Open center storage area. Wood stained drawer interiors.



REMIX LARGE NIGHTSTAND

M113-019-061

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 33W x 18D x 28H (in) | 83.82W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Cerused Oak, Black Stained Ash, Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Case top, sides and back in Black Stained Ash. Drawer fronts in Cerused Oak. Metal frame in Bronze Gold Metal. Two drawers with side guides. Interior in Black Stained Ash.



REMIX NIGHTSTAND

M113-019-063

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 20W x 17D x 26H (in) | 50.8W x 43.18D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Black Stained Ash, Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Case finished in Black Stained Ash. Two drawers with side guides. Open storage area. Metal frame in Bronze Gold Metal. Interior in Black Stained Ash.



REMIX SMALL NIGHTSTAND

M113-019-062

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 25.5W x 17D x 26H (in) | 64.77W x 43.18D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Black Stained Ash

FEATURES: Case finished in Black Stained Ash. Cast bubble glass top. One drawer with side guides. Open Storage area. Lighted glass top. Interior in Black Stained Ash. Ships KD.



RISE AND SHINE

CLA-417-061

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36.25W x 18D x 32H (in) | 92.08W x 45.72D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Moonlit Sand, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Case in Moonlit Sand with front frame and base in Soft Silver Leaf. Three drawers with undermount soft-close drawer guides. Drawer interiors in Silver Glaze. Legs with metal ferrules.



SHINING STAR

CLA-417-062

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24.25W x 18D x 29H (in) | 61.6W x 45.72D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Soft Silver Leaf. One Shelf. One drawer with undermount soft-close drawer guides. Drawer interiors in Soft Silver Paint. Metal ferrules.



SIGNIFICANT OTHER

CLA-420-066

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 18D x 28H (in) | 66.04W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case in Soft Silver Paint. Two drawers with undermount guides. Metal ferrules in Stainless Steel. Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.



STAND BY ME
CLA-418-064

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 19D x 28H (in) | 81.28W x 48.26D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Golden Shimmer, Ivory

FEATURES: Case finished in Platinum Blonde. Legs finished in Ivory Paint with Golden Shimmer collars. One drawer with undermount soft-close guides and cord access. Silk screen pattern in drawer. Open storage area below drawer with LED touch light. Case and drawer interiors in Ivory. Metal ferrules in Champagne Gold.



STREAMLINE NIGHTSTAND
M023-417-061

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 27.5W x 17.75D x 27.5H (in) | 69.85W x 45.09D x 69.85H (cm)

FINISH: Aged Bourbon

FEATURES: Case is finished in Aged Bourbon. Two drawers with soft-close guides. Open compartment with wire access through the shelf and out the back panel. Drawer interiors in Dark Chocolate paint.



SUITE YOURSELF
CLA-420-064

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 18.75D x 30H (in) | 66.04W x 47.63D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Mocha Walnut, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Mocha Walnut and drawer trim in Soft Silver Paint. Three drawers with undermount guides. Top drawer bottoms with silkscreen pattern. Metal ferrules in Polished Stainless Steel. Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.



TINY TOT
CLA-421-061

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 17D x 24H (in) | 60.96W x 43.18D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Cloud White, Satin Nickel

FEATURES: Metal base in Satin Nickel. Box in Cloud White. One drawer with side guides. Drawer interior in Cloud White.



TOUCH BASE
CLA-421-063

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 18D x 23.75H (in) | 60.96W x 45.72D x 60.33H (cm)

FINISH: Cloud White

FEATURES: Case finished in Cloud White. Three drawers with fronts in woven resin motif pattern and undermount soft close guides. Drawer interior in Cloud White. USB ports and wire management holes in the back.



TRIPLE WRAP
CLA-020-062

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 18D x 25H (in) | 86.36W x 45.72D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: 9170-46CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Case in Dark Chocolate. Metal trim in Champagne Gold. Three drawers with vinyl fronts and undermount soft close guides. Drawer interiors in Dark Chocolate. Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.



TRUE LOVE
CLA-019-0613

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 18D x 28H (in) | 81.28W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Matte Pearl. Two touch latch drawers with undermount guides. Metal feet in Whisper of Gold. Interior in Matte Pearl.



VECTOR NIGHTSTAND
M103-419-061

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 19D x 26H (in) | 60.96W x 48.26D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Striated Ebony

FEATURES: Case is engineered ebony finished in Striated Ebony. Two drawers with soft close undermount guides. Top drawer back is notched with cord exit hole in back panel. USB charging outlets mounted on back panel. Wood stained drawer interiors in Ebony.



WHITE CAP
CLA-419-0611

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 18D x 26H (in) | 60.96W x 45.72D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Oyster

FEATURES: Case exterior and interior finished in Oyster. One Drawer with white Capiz shell front and undermount soft close guides. Open storage compartment. Silkscreen on top drawer bottoms.



YOU ARE THE ONE!
CLA-416-065

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 18D x 29.25H (in) | 63.5W x 45.72D x 74.3H (cm)

FINISH: Auric

FEATURES: Two drawers. Top drawer with printed drawer bottom. Bottom drawer with hidden storage.



YOU'RE A BEAUTY
CLA-016-068

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 18D x 29.75H (in) | 60.96W x 45.72D x 75.57H (cm)

FINISH: Auric, Gold Bullion Paint

FEATURES: One drawer with undermount soft-close guides. Open space below drawer. Inset engineered stone top. Beveled mirror on drawer front and end panels. Metal ferrules. Hardware has inset antique mirror face.

explore
CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole



bedroom

DRESSERS







ADELA DRESSER
C013-016-031

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 76.75W x 22.5D x 35H (in) | 194.95W x 57.15D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe

FEATURES: Twelve drawers with undermount soft close drawer guides. Top three drawers with Blush Taupe silkscreen pattern on drawer bottoms. Top right drawer with jewel tray. Drawer interiors in White Paint. Outside drawers function with small tab pulls. Center drawers function with recessed finger pulls. Decorative Blush Taupe silkscreen around perimeter of the top. Wooden legs and carved base moulding in Blush Taupe.



ALL DRESSED UP
CLA-417-032

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 76W x 19D x 36H (in) | 193.04W x 48.26D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Shimmer, Taupe Paint, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Koto panels in Champagne Shimmer with solids in Taupe Paint. Nine drawers. Top left drawer with jewelry tray. Drawer pulls are Whisper of Gold with inset dark Mother of Pearl. Drawer interior Taupe Paint. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



ALL WRAPPED UP
CLA-020-011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 19D x 32H (in) | 182.88W x 48.26D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: 9170-46CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Case in Dark Chocolate. Metal trim in Champagne Gold. Twelve drawers with vinyl fronts. Top outside drawers with felt lined bottoms. Top drawers with side guides and rest of drawers with undermount soft close guides. Drawer interiors in Dark Chocolate. Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.



AROUND THE CORNER
CLA-020-031

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 78W x 21D x 32H (in) | 198.12W x 53.34D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Rich Walnut, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: 9170-46CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Top, ends and face of frame in Dark Chocolate. Metal trim in Champagne Gold. Tambour doors on each end in Rich Walnut with two fixed shelves on left side and five undermount soft close drawers on right side. Four center drawers with vinyl fronts and soft close undermount guides. Top drawer with felt lined bottom. Interior in Dark Chocolate. Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.



AVONDALE DOUBLE DRESSER
C023-417-011

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 71.5W x 20D x 39H (in) | 181.61W x 50.8D x 99.06H (cm)

FINISH: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Elegant Linen. Front frame moulding highlighted in Soft Silver paint. Twelve drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Drawer interiors in Pearl.



BELLE OF THE BALL
CLA-021-011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 74W x 20D x 36H (in) | 187.96W x 50.8D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Stardust, Platinum

FEATURES: Case finished in Stardust. Top and bottom bead striped in Platinum. Nine drawers with soft close undermount guide. Drawer and door interior in Soft Silver Paint. Top center drawer bottom has silkscreen design in Platinum. Top outer drawers with Caracole Crème felt lined bottom. Two adjustable shelves behind the two center doors. Metal ferrules on legs and hardware finish in Whisper of Gold.



CLEAR TO ME
CLA-421-031

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 74W x 18D x 32H (in) | 187.96W x 45.72D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Sun-kissed Silver, Pearly White

FEATURES: Case in Pearly White. Four drawers with raffia fronts in Sun-kissed Silver and soft close undermount guides. Two doors with raffia fronts. Top center drawer with felt lined bottom. Drawer interiors in Pearly White.



DA VITA DRESSER
M133-421-021

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 19D x 32H (in) | 182.88W x 48.26D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Thunder, Prussian Blue Paint

FEATURES: Case in Thunder. Three drawers with fronts in Prussian Blue Paint with soft close undermount drawer guides. Two doors with two adjustable shelves behind each door. Plinth base in Prussian Blue Paint. Door interior in Prussian Blue Paint. Drawer interior in cream paint.



DA VITA DUO DRESSER
M133-421-022

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 19D x 32H (in) | 182.88W x 48.26D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Thunder, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint

FEATURES: Case in Thunder. Three drawers with fronts in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint with soft close undermount drawer guides. Two doors with two adjustable shelves behind each door. Plinth base in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint. Door interior in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint. Drawer interior in cream paint.



DRAMATIC PRESENCE
CLA-017-031

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 20D x 39.5H (in) | 182.88W x 50.8D x 100.33H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Roast, Harvest Bronze

FEATURES: Case finished in Dark Roast with Harvest Bronze post and legs. Nine drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Drawer interiors in Harvest Bronze.



DREAMY
CLA-019-033

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 77.5W x 19.75D x 36H (in) | 196.85W x 50.17D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Silver Fox, Taupe Paint

FABRIC: 9047-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Case finished in Silver Fox. Six soft close drawers with Pearl Shagreen wrapped fronts and undermount guides. Top center drawer with interior dividers. Interior in Taupe Paint. Metal ferrules in Brushed Antique Brass.



DRESS FOR SUCCESS
CLA-416-011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 68W x 19D x 36H (in) | 172.72W x 48.26D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Wedding Dress White, Heron Grey, Soft Taupe, Taupe Paint

FEATURES: Drawer fronts in Heron Grey with Taupe Paint striping. Seven drawers. Top center drawer drops down and pulls out. Jewelry tray in top left drawer. Drawer interiors in Soft Taupe.



FONTAINEBLEAU DOUBLE DRESSER



DRESS TO IMPRESS

CLA-020-013

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 62W x 19D x 36.5H (in) | 157.48W x 48.26D x 92.71H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Vanilla Cream

FEATURES: Case in Soft Silver Paint. Nine drawers with fronts in Vanilla Cream with soft close undermount guides. Top left and right drawer bottoms are felt lined. Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint. Metal legs in Soft Silver Paint.



EVERLY DOUBLE DRESSER

B093-510

COLLECTION: Everly

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 19D x 37.25H (in) | 182.88W x 48.26D x 94.62H (cm)

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony, Warm Silver

FEATURES: Six Drawers, Jewelry Tray in Top Left Drawer, Ferrules and Stretcher at Bottom in Warm Silver Metallic Paint



EVERLY DOUBLE DRESSER

B093-511

COLLECTION: Everly

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 19D x 37.25H (in) | 182.88W x 48.26D x 94.62H (cm)

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony, Warm Silver

FEATURES: Antiqued Mirrored Drawer Fronts, Six Drawers, Jewelry Tray in Top Left Drawer, Ferrules and Stretchers at Bottom in Warm Silver Metallic Paint



EXPRESSIONS DRESSER

M123-420-011

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 66W x 18D x 36H (in) | 167.64W x 45.72D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Taupe, Winter Haze, Delicate Grey

FEATURES: Case top and sides in Ash Taupe. Base in Winter Haze. Glass drawer fronts with backs painted in Delicate Gray. Seven drawers with soft close undermount guides. Notched glass drawer fronts for tab pulls. Drawer interior in Winter Haze. USB port on either side.



FAN CLUB DRESSER

CLA-018-031

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 68.25W x 20D x 36.75H (in) | 173.36W x 50.8D x 93.35H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Wheat, Warm Reflections

FEATURES: Case is finished in Winter Wheat. Drawer fronts are fan-patterned Koto veneer finished in Winter Wheat. Solids are painted in Warm Reflections. Six soft close drawers with undermount guides. Top drawer bottom features an art deco inspired silkscreen. Drawer interiors in Warm Reflections. Metal plated ferrules in Champagne Gold. Hardware is Champagne Gold with Mother of Pearl inlay.



FONTAINEBLEAU DOUBLE DRESSER

C063-419-011

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 62W x 19D x 35H (in) | 157.48W x 48.26D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Aglow

FEATURES: Mirrored front and end panels. Cast aluminum legs and cast resin moulding all finished in Aglow. 3/4" Carrara marble top. Six drawers with undermount soft close drawer guides. Crème De La Crème drawer interiors.



FONTAINEBLEAU TRIPLE DRESSER

C063-419-032

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 73W x 19D x 40H (in) | 185.42W x 48.26D x 101.6H (cm)

FINISH: Cendre, Champagne Mist

FEATURES: Case finished in Cendre with solids trimmed in Champagne Mist. Nine drawers with soft close undermount guides. Drawer interiors in Champagne Mist.



HIS OR HERS

CLA-420-011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 74W x 19D x 35H (in) | 187.96W x 48.26D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Smoked Birdseye

FEATURES: Case finished in Soft Silver Paint. Four drawer with fronts in Smoked Birdseye and undermount guides. Top right drawer features divided jewelry tray felt lined in Caracole Cream. Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint. Metal ferrules in Polished Stainless Steel.



IMPRESSIVE

CLA-021-013

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 19D x 35H (in) | 182.88W x 48.26D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Mountain Smoke, Pearly White, Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Case in Mountain Smoke. Metal base and front frame molding in Deep Bronze. Six drawers in Pearly White finish with undermount soft close guides. Drawer Interior in Pearly White.



IN MY DRAWERS

CLA-418-011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 68W x 19D x 38H (in) | 172.72W x 48.26D x 96.52H (cm)

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Golden Shimmer, Ivory

FEATURES: Case finished in Platinum Blonde. Legs finished in Ivory with Golden Shimmer collars. Seven drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Silk screen pattern in top drawers. Drawer interiors in Ivory. Metal ferrules in Champagne Gold.



ITALIAN DRESSING

TRA-CLOSTO-037

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 76W x 19D x 40H (in) | 193.04W x 48.26D x 101.6H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf, Smoke, Platinum

FEATURES: Panels in Smoke with solids and top in Taupe Silver Leaf. Nine drawers. Top drawers with soft-close guides. Jewelry tray in top left drawer. Drawer interiors in Platinum. Case ships with one set of hardware. Metal ferrules and hardware in Brush Taupe.



LA-DEE-DAH

CLA-016-034

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 74W x 20D x 38.75H (in) | 187.96W x 50.8D x 98.43H (cm)

FINISH: Auric, Gold Bullion Paint

FEATURES: Six drawers with soft-close undermount guides. Two doors. Behind doors is one tray drawer and one adjustable shelf. Beveled antique mirror on front of drawers, doors and end panels. Metal ferrules. Hardware has inset antique mirror face.



LA MODA DRESSER

M133-421-011

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 19D x 35.5H (in) | 182.88W x 48.26D x 90.17H (cm)

FINISH: Sepia, Smoked Stainless Steel paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Sepia. Six drawers with Bronze mirror fronts and undermount soft close guides. Top left drawer with floating jewel tray. Feet in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint. Base with adjustable levelers. Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.



LILLIAN DOUBLE DRESSER

C093-020-011

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 75.5W x 20D x 37.5H (in) | 191.77W x 50.8D x 95.25H (cm)

FINISH: Stone Manor, Ivory Wash, Soft Radiance

FEATURES: Case finished in Stone Manor. Top finished in Ivory Wash. Stencil leaf pattern on sides and front ends in Soft Radiance. Six drawers with undermount soft close guides. Drawer interior in Stone Manor. Feet in Soft Radiance.



LIVING THE DREAM

CLA-021-012

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 70W x 18.5D x 33H (in) | 177.8W x 46.99D x 83.82H (cm)

FINISH: Woodland Gray

FEATURES: Case in Woodland Gray. Nine drawers with antique mirrored fronts and undermount soft close guides. Top center drawer with felt lined tray. Bottom drawers with center divider. Drawer interior in Woodland Gray stain. Feet in Woodland Gray.



LOVE AT FIRST SIGHT

CLA-019-031

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 74W x 19D x 35H (in) | 187.96W x 48.26D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Matte Pearl. Nine touch latch drawers with undermount guides. Interior in Matte Pearl. Metal feet in Whisper of Gold.



LOVING TOUCH

CLA-421-012

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 64W x 19D x 32H (in) | 162.56W x 48.26D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Cloud White

FEATURES: Case finished in Cloud White. Six drawers with fronts in woven resin motif pattern and undermount soft close guides. Drawer interior in Cloud White.



MADE TO SHINE

CLA-417-031

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 19D x 38H (in) | 182.88W x 48.26D x 96.52H (cm)

FINISH: Moonlit Sand, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Case in Moonlit Sand with front frame and base in Soft Silver Leaf. Nine drawers with undermount soft-close drawer guides. Drawer interiors in Silver Glaze. Legs with metal ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



MASTERPIECE
CLA-016-011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72.25W x 18.25D x 40.5H (in) | 183.52W x 46.36D x 102.87H (cm)

FINISH: Charcoal Anegre, Whisper of Gold, Seal Skin

FEATURES: Six drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Two hidden drawers in bottom front rail with side guides. Metal stretcher in Whisper of Gold. Tempered glass top painted Seal Skin. Drawer interiors in Seal Skin. Herringbone vinyl pad in bottom of top drawer and hidden drawer. Top left drawer has drop down front construction.



MOONRISE
CLA-419-015

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60W x 19D x 35H (in) | 152.4W x 48.26D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Oyster

FEATURES: Case finished in Oyster. Five drawers with undermount soft close guides. Two doors with one adjustable shelf behind each door. Drawer and door fronts in white Capiz shell. Case and drawer interior in Oyster. Silkscreen on top drawer bottoms.



MY BIGGEST FAN
CLA-020-012

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 18D x 35H (in) | 182.88W x 45.72D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Pearl, Natural Glow

FEATURES: Case finished in Champagne Pearl. Seven drawers with fronts in Natural Glow and undermount soft close guides. Bottom drawer with removable dividers. Top center drawer bottom with stencil print in silver point. Top left drawer with removable jewel tray. Interior in Champagne Pearl. Hardware in Satin Nickel with acrylic pull rod.



NATURALLY
CLA-019-011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 74W x 19D x 34H (in) | 187.96W x 48.26D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Ash Driftwood. Top metal bead in Sundance Gold. Six soft close drawers with undermount guides. Interior in Putty.



ON THE CONTRARY
CLA-421-011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 66W x 18D x 31H (in) | 167.64W x 45.72D x 78.74H (cm)

FINISH: Cloud White, Brunette

FEATURES: Case finished in Cloud White. Seven drawers with fronts in Brunette and undermount soft close guides. Drawer interior in Cloud White.



OPPOSITES ATTRACT
CON-CLOSTO-068

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 23.5D x 38H (in) | 182.88W x 59.69D x 96.52H (cm)

FINISH: Tuxedo Black, Pompeii

FEATURES: Six drawers. Top left drawer with jewelry tray. Two doors. Behind each door are two adjustable shelves.

ON THE CONTRARY DRESSER
CHIP OFF THE OLD BLOCK MIRROR





PRIVATE SUITE
CLA-420-031

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 19D x 38H (in) | 182.88W x 48.26D x 96.52H (cm)

FINISH: Mocha Walnut, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Mocha Walnut and drawer trim in Soft Silver Paint. Metal collars in Stainless Steel. Seven drawers with undermount guides. Top drawers bottoms with silkscreen pattern. Metal ferrules in Polished Stainless Steel. Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.



PULL IT ALL TOGETHER
CLA-017-032

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 66.5W x 20D x 40H (in) | 168.91W x 50.8D x 101.6H (cm)

FINISH: Radiant Pearl, Sparkling Argent

FEATURES: Case finished in Radiant Pearl with Sparkling Argent highlights on select mouldings. Silkscreen design on top. Twelve drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Drawer interiors in Radiant Pearl.



REMIX DOUBLE DRESSER
M113-019-011

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 66W x 18D x 35H (in) | 167.64W x 45.72D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Black Stained Ash, Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Case top, sides and back in Black Stained Ash. Drawer fronts in Cerused Oak. Eight drawers with side guides. Top left drawer with interior dividers. Metal case trim in Bronze Gold Metal. Interior in Black Stained Ash.



STREAMLINE DRESSER
M023-417-011

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 65.5W x 18.75D x 33H (in) | 166.37W x 47.63D x 83.82H (cm)

FINISH: Aged Bourbon

FEATURES: Case in Aged Bourbon. Six drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Drawers interiors in Dark Chocolate paint. One jewelry tray.



SUITE MATE
CLA-420-021

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 52W x 19D x 38H (in) | 132.08W x 48.26D x 96.52H (cm)

FINISH: Mocha Walnut, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Mocha Walnut and drawer trim in Soft Silver Paint. Metal collars in Stainless Steel. Seven drawers with undermount guides. Top drawer bottoms with silkscreen pattern. Metal ferrules in Polished Stainless Steel. Drawer interior Soft Silver Paint.



VECTOR DRESSER
M103-419-021

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 52W x 20D x 34H (in) | 132.08W x 50.8D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Striated Ebony

FEATURES: Case is engineered ebony finished in Striated Ebony. Three drawers with soft close undermount guides. Wood stained drawer interiors.



WONDER-FULL
CLA-419-011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 20.5D x 38H (in) | 182.88W x 52.07D x 96.52H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Case frame finished in Golden Shimmer. Bronze mirror top, end panels and post overlay. Six drawers with undermount soft close guides and bronze plated metal drawer front overlays. Drawer interiors in Golden Shimmer. Ships with two sets of hardware.

explore
CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole



PRIVATE SUITE DRESSER

bedroom

CHESTS & ARMOIRES



WRAP IT UP CHEST
SIDE TO SIDE CHAIR
PINSTRIPE BED
EXCESS KNOT NIGHTSTAND





A NATURAL
CLA-019-053

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48W x 18D x 34H (in) | 121.92W x 45.72D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Silver Driftwood, Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Ash Driftwood. Top and drawer fronts in Silver Driftwood. Top metal bead in Sundance Gold. Three drawers with soft close side guides. Interior in Putty.



BEAUTY-FULL
CLA-016-551

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 18D x 53.75H (in) | 76.2W x 45.72D x 136.53H (cm)

FINISH: Auric, Gold Bullion Paint

FEATURES: Five drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Third drawer had drop down front. Bottom drawer with dividers. Beveled antique mirror on front of drawers and end panels. Metal ferrules. Hardware has inset antique mirror face.



BIG DIPPER
CLA-418-052

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 52W x 18D x 38.5H (in) | 132.08W x 45.72D x 97.79H (cm)

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Golden Shimmer, Ivory

FEATURES: Case finished in Platinum Blonde with framing in Golden Shimmer. Feet finished in Ivory with Golden Shimmer framing. Ottoman Beige polished marble top. Five drawers with undermount soft-close guides and fixed interior dividers. Silk screen pattern in top drawers. Drawer interiors in Ivory.



FAUX RAY ME
CLA-018-051

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 52W x 19D x 36H (in) | 132.08W x 48.26D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Blonde Leaf, French Pearl

FEATURES: Case and legs finished in Golden Blonde Leaf. Drawer fronts are wrapped in Shagreen patterned laminate finished in French Pearl. Three drawers with undermount guides. Top drawer bottom features Art Deco inspired silkscreen pattern. Drawer interiors in Warm Reflections. Metal plated ferrules and bottom rail in Champagne Gold. Hardware is plated in Champagne Gold with Mother of Pearl inlay.



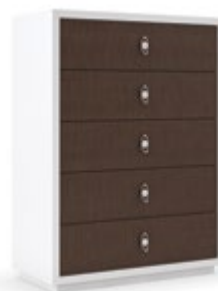
FLOATING AWAY
CLA-416-021

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54W x 19D x 35H (in) | 137.16W x 48.26D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Heron Grey, Whisper of Gold, Soft White

FEATURES: Acrylic base. Striping in Soft White. Three drawers with soft-close guides. Top drawer with non removable dividers and a removable jewelry tray. Cord access in top drawer. Middle drawer with divider. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Drawer interiors in Soft White with cane stencil on bottoms.



HIGH CONTRAST
CLA-421-051

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 38W x 18D x 51H (in) | 96.52W x 45.72D x 129.54H (cm)

FINISH: Cloud White, Brunette

FEATURES: Case finished in Cloud White. Six drawers with fronts in Brunette and undermount soft close guides. Drawer interior in Cloud White.

HIGH CONTRAST CHEST
AHEAD OF THE CURVE CHAIR







I LOVE IT!
CLA-019-051

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54W x 18.75D x 35H (in) | 137.16W x 47.63D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl

FABRIC: 9163-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Case finished in Matte Pearl. Top and drawer fronts covered in Pearl Shagreen. Three drawers with side guides. Acrylic legs with metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Interior in Matte Pearl. Legs ship KD.



REMIX SINGLE DRESSER
M113-019-051

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 46W x 18D x 36H (in) | 116.84W x 45.72D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Black Stained Ash, Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Case top and sides in Black Stained Ash. Drawer fronts in Cerused Oak. Case metal frame in Bronze Gold Metal. Five drawers with side guides. Interior in Black Stained Ash.



WRAP IT UP
CLA-020-056

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 19D x 51H (in) | 91.44W x 48.26D x 129.54H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: 9170-46CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Case finished in Dark Chocolate. Metal trim in Champagne Gold. Six drawers with vinyl fronts and undermount soft close guides. Top drawer with felt lined bottom. Interior in Dark Chocolate. Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.



OUT OF LINE
CLA-020-054

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 42.5W x 18D x 62H (in) | 107.95W x 45.72D x 157.48H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Rich Walnut, Almost White, Champagne Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Dark Chocolate. Metal base in Champagne Gold. Two doors with fronts in Rich Walnut and right door with mirrored back. Left interior features five drawers with side guides. Open storage area at top. Right side features three adjustable shelves. Interior in Almost White.



WATERCOLOURS
CLA-416-053

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 44W x 20D x 80H (in) | 111.76W x 50.8D x 203.2H (cm)

FINISH: Tranquil, Coastal Silver Leaf, Soft Taupe

FABRIC: 2497-75CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-6

FEATURES: Two doors. Behind doors: pull-out writing surface with cord access, fabric back panel, two adjustable shelves behind sliding doors with cord access. Four drawers: two file drawers. Accommodates a 42-inch TV. Interior in Soft Taupe.

explore
CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole



HERE TO ACCOMMODATE DINING TABLE
TAKE YOUR SEAT DINING CHAIR
WATCH MY BACK DINING CHAIR





dining

TABLES





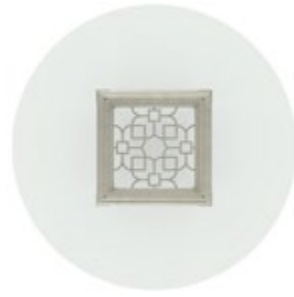
A HOUSE FAVORITE
CLA-417-205

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 90W x 46D x 30H (in) | 228.6W x 116.84D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Smoke, Taupe Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Top in Smoke with solids in Taupe Silver Leaf. Top has radial matched veneer pattern. Legs with metal ferrules. Table extends to 138" with two 24" leaves.



A SOCIAL EVENT BASE
CLA-020-205B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 22D x 29.5H (in) | 55.88W x 55.88D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Base finished in Taupe Silver Leaf. Two bases will accommodate a 100" x 44" rectangle glass top (GLA-10044-001T). One base will accommodate a 54" round glass top (GLA-0054-001T).



ADELA DINING TABLE
C012-016-201

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 94W x 48D x 30H (in) | 238.76W x 121.92D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe

FEATURES: Extends to 138" with two 22" leaves. Top with decorative silkscreen in Blush Taupe. Carved apron.



ALL NATURAL
CLA-020-203

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60 dia x 30H (in) | 152.4 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Rich Walnut

FEATURES: Marble top. Base finished in Rich Walnut.



ALL TRIMMED OUT
CLA-016-205

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 83W x 46D x 30H (in) | 210.82W x 116.84D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold, Charcoal Anegre, Seal Skin

FEATURES: Table extends to 123" with two 20" leaves. Top in Charcoal Anegre. Legs in Seal Skin. Metal accents on aprons, leg top caps and metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



AROUND THE EDGE 60
CLA-020-208

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60 dia x 29.5H (in) | 152.4 dia x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, White Crackle

FEATURES: Top in Driftwood. Base is faux White Crackle



AROUND THE REEF
CLA-419-2015

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54 dia x 30H (in) | 137.16 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Metal base finished in Neutral Metallic. 54" round 5/8" tempered glass top.



AROUND THE REEF
CLA-419-2014

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60 dia x 30H (in) | 152.4 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Metal base finished in Neutral Metallic. 60" round 5/8" tempered glass top.



AROUND THE EDGE 60 DINING TABLE
DINNER ROLL CHAIR
KEEPING THE FLOW SIDEBOARD





AROUND THE REEF
CLA-419-2016

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 100W x 44D x 30H (in) | 254W x 111.76D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Metal base finished in Neutral Metallic. 100" x 44" rectangle 1/2" tempered glass top.



AVONDALE RECTANGLE DINING TABLE
C022-417-201

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 78W x 45D x 30H (in) | 198.12W x 114.3D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Leaf, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Top and aprons in Elegant Linen with Soft Silver Paint apron bead. Wood legs in Soft Silver Leaf. Metal ferrules. Ships KD. Table extends to 118" x 45" with two 20" leaves.



BON APPETIT
CLA-019-201

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 95W x 47.75D x 30H (in) | 241.3W x 121.29D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Satin Ebony, Auric, Golden Blonde Leaf

FEATURES: Table finished in Satin Ebony and Golden Blonde Leaf. Top border has stenciled pattern in Auric. Table extends to 142" with two 23.5" leaves.



BREAK THE ICE
CLA-019-2012

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60 dia x 30H (in) | 152.4 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Pedestal is finished in Brushed Sundance Gold. Pedestal legs have strips with cast acrylic broken crystals. 60" round, 5/8" thick glass top.



CULINARY CIRCLE
CLA-018-202

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60 dia x 30H (in) | 152.4 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Dappled Mink, Warm Reflections

FEATURES: Top is radial matched Eucalyptus veneer in Dappled Mink with Warm Reflections silkscreen and Mother of Pearl inlay. Pedestal finished in Warm Reflections. Pedestal base is Warm Reflections with radial matched bottom plate in Dappled Mink. Bottom plate band is plated metal in Champagne Gold. Ships KD.



CULT CLASSIC
CLA-420-201

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 96W x 48D x 30H (in) | 243.84W x 121.92D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Mocha Walnut

FEATURES: Top is book match Cathedral Walnut in Mocha Walnut with Stainless Steel trim. Pedestal base in Mocha Walnut with Stainless Steel trim. Table extends to 136" with two 20" leaves.



DINNER CIRCUIT 96
CLA-019-205

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 96W x 40D x 30H (in) | 243.84W x 101.6D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Chocolate Bronze

FEATURES: Top finished in Ash Driftwood. Trestle base finished in Chocolate Bronze. Table has no leaf options. Ships KD.



DO A 360
CLA-418-204

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60 dia x 30H (in) | 152.4 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Gold Bullion, Brushed Gold Bullion

FEATURES: Base and plate frame finished in Gold Bullion with Brushed Gold Bullion on the center insert panel. Height is adjustable with levelers. 60" round 5/8" tempered glass top with 1.5" bevel. Top and bottom plates bolt into the con-dintab-014B.



EDGE DINING TABLE



DRAW ATTENTION
CLA-015-206

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 82W x 42D x 29.5H (in) | 208.28W x 106.68D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf with Gold Stencil, Satin Ebony

FEATURES: Table extends to 120" with two 19" leaves. Top with decorative leafed pattern.



EDGE DINING TABLE
M102-419-202

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 80W x 40D x 30H (in) | 203.2W x 101.6D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Striated Ebony, Lucent Bronze Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Table top and legs finished in Striated Ebony with Lucent Bronze Metallic Paint trim. Table extends to 102" with one 22" leaf. Ships KD.



EXPRESSIONS DINING TABLE BASE
M122-420-202B

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 24D x 29H (in) | 60.96W x 60.96D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Zinc Oxide

FEATURES: Metal base framed in Zinc Oxide. Smoked gray colored glass inserts. Two bases can accommodate 60" glass top (GLA-0060-004T), 54" glass top (GLA-0054-003T), 48" glass top (GLA-0048-002T.) Two bases can accommodate 100" x 44" rectangle glass top (GLA-10044-003T.) Bases are packaged and sold two per carton.



EXQUISITE TASTE
CLA-418-202

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 104W x 46D x 30H (in) | 264.16W x 116.84D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Radiant Pearl, Sparkling Argent

FEATURES: Table finished in Radiant Pearl with Sparkling Argent highlights. Silkscreen pattern on top in Sparkling Argent. Table extends to 144" with two 20" leaves. For additional center support there is a crown built into the table slides.



FAMILY GATHERING

CLA-420-205

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 77.25W x 40D x 29.5H (in) | 196.22W x 101.6D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Chocolate Bronze

FEATURES: Table top is wire brushed thick ash veneer in Ash Driftwood. Outside legs in Ash Driftwood. Textured metal center legs in Chocolate Bronze. Table extends to 114.5" with two 18.625" leaves with equalizing slides for stability.



FAN DINING TABLE

CLA-018-201

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 84W x 44D x 30H (in) | 213.36W x 111.76D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Wheat, Warm Reflections

FEATURES: Table is Bleached Koto veneer with interlocking fan pattern finished in Winter Wheat. Table is trimmed in Warm Reflections. Table extends to 124" with two 20" leaves. Ships KD.



FIRST COURSE

CLA-421-203

COLLECTION: Caracole Classic

DIMENSIONS: 88W x 42D x 30H (in) | 223.52W x 106.68D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Brunette, Satin Nickel

FEATURES: Top in Brunette. Metal base in Satin Nickel Table extends to 112" with one 24" leaf. Accommodates up to 10 chairs when fully extended.



FONTAINEBLEAU CENTER TABLE

C062-419-202 | C062-419-203

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS:

60 dia x 30H (in) | 152.4 dia x 76.2H (cm)

42 dia x 30H (in) | 106.68 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Mist

FEATURES: C062-419-202 table base is cast resin finished in Champagne Mist. 60" round 1/2" tempered glass top with 3/4" bevel.

C062-419-203 table base is cast resin finished in Champagne Mist. 42" round 1/2" tempered glass top with 3/4" bevel.



FONTAINEBLEAU RECTANGLE DINING TABLE

C062-419-201

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 84W x 44D x 29.5H (in) | 213.36W x 111.76D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Cendre, Champagne Mist

FEATURES: Table finished in Cendre with solids Champagne Mist. Top has silkscreen design with Mother of Pearl inlay. Table extends to 120" with two 18" leaves. Ships KD.



GET THE PARTY STARTED

CLA-419-207

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 95.5W x 50.5D x 30H (in) | 242.57W x 128.27D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Moonlit Sand, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Table top finished in Moonlit Sand with apron and legs finished in Soft Silver Paint. White MOP inlay accents in top of leg posts. Extends to 139.5" with two 22" leaves. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Ships KD.



GREAT EXPECTATIONS

CLA-021-203

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60 dia x 30H (in) | 152.4 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Moonstone, Pearly White, Majestic Gold Paint

FEATURES: Table top in Moonstone. Resin base in Pearly White with accent in Majestic Gold paint. Table can accommodate up to 8 chairs.



HERE TO ACCOMMODATE

CLA-021-202

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 46D x 30H (in) | 182.88W x 116.84D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Woodland Gray, Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Table top is slip matched Coffee Japanese Sen in Woodland Gray. Metal stretcher and ferrules in Deep Bronze. Table legs and aprons in Woodland Gray. Table extends to 138" wide with three 22" leaves. Center leg included for support when fully open. Table seats 12 when fully extended.



JUST SHORT OF IT
CLA-419-2025

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48 dia x 30H (in) | 121.92 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Saddle, Black Saddle, Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Top is Quartered Paldao finished in Saddle. Legs and apron finished in Black Saddle with stretchers in Neutral Metallic. Center legs with stretchers provide support when the table is extended. Special table guides used for table extension. Extends to 72" with one 24" leaf.



LA MODA DINING TABLE
M132-421-201

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 94W x 44D x 30H (in) | 238.76W x 111.76D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Sepia, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint

FEATURES: Table top in slip matched Paldao finished in Sepia. Apron in Sepia. Legs in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint and Sepia. Base in Smoke Stainless Steel Paint. Table extends to 134" with two 20" leaves. Table seats 12 when fully extended.



LILLIAN DINING TABLE
C092-020-201

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 96W x 45.75D x 30H (in) | 243.84W x 116.21D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Stone Manor, Soft Radiance, Ivory Wash

FEATURES: Top finished in Stone Manor with thin line detail in Soft Radiance and Ivory Wash. Table rim in Ivory Wash. Apron, top caps and legs in Soft Radiance. Metal ferrules in Soft Radiance. Table extends to 140" with two 22" leaves.



LONG AND SHORT OF IT
CLA-419-206

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48 dia x 30H (in) | 121.92 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Saddle, Black Saddle, Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Top is Quartered Paldao finished in Saddle. Legs and apron finished in Black Saddle with stretchers in Neutral Metallic. Center legs with stretchers provide support when the table is extended. Special table guides used for table extension. Extends to 144" with four 24" leaves.



BALANCING BEAUTY
WITH FUNCTIONALITY:
CLEAN, MODERN
FORMS INFUSED WITH
AN ARCHITECTURAL
PERSPECTIVE.

LA MODA DINING TABLE
LA MODA ARM CHAIR
LA MODA SIDE CHAIR



MODERNE DINING TABLE

M022-417-202

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 64 dia x 30H (in) | 162.56 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Aged Bourbon, Smoked Bronze

FEATURES: Table top has a radial matched veneer pattern in Aged Bourbon with Smoked Bronze edge moulding around the bottom of the apron. Resin pedestal in Smoked Bronze. Ships KD.



ON A SILVER PLATTER

CLA-417-201

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 96W x 46D x 29.5H (in) | 243.84W x 116.84D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Moonlit Sand, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Top in Moonlit Sand with legs and aprons in Soft Silver Leaf. Table extends to 144" with two 24" leaves. Legs with metal ferrules. Ships KD.



POOL PARTY

CLA-419-2020

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 78W x 56D x 30H (in) | 198.12W x 142.24D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Oyster Shell, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Top is laminated with Figured Lacewood finished in Oyster Shell. Apron and legs finished in Soft Silver Leaf. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Extends to 122" with two 22" leaves. Ships KD.



REMIX GLASS TOP TABLE 60"

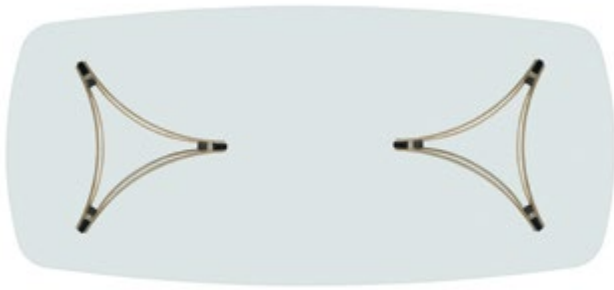
M112-019-204

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 60 dia x 30H (in) | 152.4 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Base finished in Bronze Gold Metal. Leg inserts in Cerused Oak. 60" round 1/2" tempered glass top.



REMIX DOUBLE PEDESTAL GLASS TOP TABLE

M112-019-203

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 106W x 48D x 29H (in) | 269.24W x 121.92D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Base finished in Bronze Gold Metal. Leg inserts in Cerused Oak. 106" x 48" oval 1/2" thick tempered glass top. Each carton contains a complete set of double pedestals that will accommodate rectangle glass top (GLA-10044-001T). Base not to be used for single round glass tops.



REMIX GLASS TOP TABLE 48"

M112-019-2011

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 48 dia x 30H (in) | 121.92 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Base finished in Bronze Gold Metal. Leg inserts in Cerused Oak. 48" round 1/2" tempered glass top.



REMIX GLASS TOP TABLE 54"

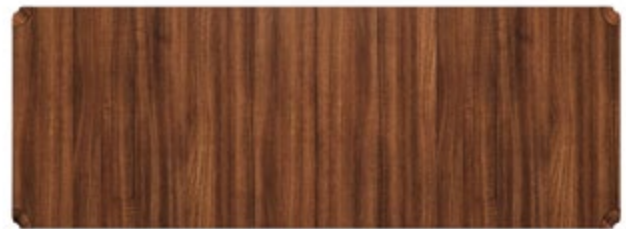
M112-019-205

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 54 dia x 30H (in) | 137.16 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Cerused Oak, Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Base finished in Bronze Gold Metal. Leg inserts in Cerused Oak. 54" round 5/8" tempered glass top.



ROOM FOR MORE

CLA-020-209

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 73W x 44D x 29.5H (in) | 185.42W x 111.76D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Rich Walnut, Dark Chocolate

FEATURES: Table finished in Rich Walnut with Dark Chocolate accents. Table extends to 145" with three 24" leaves. Center leg support for stability when using leaves.





ROOM FOR MORE DINING TABLE
NATURAL CHOICE ARM CHAIR
NATURAL CHOICE SIDE CHAIR
SERVED WITH A TWIST BAR



ROUGH AND READY 54
CLA-019-2013

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54 dia x 30H (in) | 137.16 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Chocolate Bronze

FEATURES: Metal base in Chocolate Bronze. Top is radial matched veneer in Ash Driftwood. Ships KD.



ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION
CLA-017-203

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54 dia x 30H (in) | 137.16 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Sepia, Harvest Bronze

FEATURES: Top is radial matched veneer finished in Sepia. Resin base finished in Harvest Bronze.



ROUNDING UP
CLA-018-204

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60 dia x 30H (in) | 152.4 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Gold, Golden Blonde Leaf

FEATURES: Table base and plate in Golden Blonde Leaf. Metal plated pedestal in Champagne Gold. 60" diameter glass top.



STREAMLINE DINING TABLE
M022-417-201

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 82W x 46D x 30H (in) | 208.28W x 116.84D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Aged Bourbon, Smoked Bronze

FEATURES: Table top and aprons in Aged Bourbon with accent moulding on aprons in Smoked Bronze. Trestle frame is metal in Smoked Bronze. Table extends to 104" with one 22" leaf. Ships KD.



THE SOURCE
CLA-420-202

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 90W x 46D x 30H (in) | 228.6W x 116.84D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Smoked Birdseye, Thunder, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Top pattern in Smoked Birdseye and Thunder with silkscreen Pattern in Soft Silver Paint. Top apron in Thunder with silkscreen pattern in Soft Silver Paint. Legs in Soft Silver Paint. Ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome. Table extends to 156" with three 22" leaves. Third leaf has center leg support for 12 place seating.



TOTAL ECLIPSE
CLA-419-2011 | CLA-419-2012

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

60 dia x 30H (in) | 152.4 dia x 76.2H (cm)
72 dia x 30H (in) | 182.88 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Satin Ebony

FEATURES: Table is finished in Satin Ebony. Silkscreen starburst pattern in Caramel, Sterling Silver and Harvest Bronze. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Pairs with cla-419-901 You're A Star Lazy Susan.



TWINKLE TWINKLE BASE
CLA-420-203B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 37.5W x 37.5D x 29H (in) | 95.25W x 95.25D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Tungsten

FEATURES: Metal base in lightly brushed Tungsten. Adjustable levelers. Base will accommodate 60" round glass top (GLA-0060-002T), 60" octagon glass top (GLA-60OCT-001T), 54" round glass top (GLA-0054-002T) and 48" round glass top (GLA-0048-001T.)



VIEW FROM THE TOP
SIG-021-201B

COLLECTION: Signature Metropolitan

DIMENSIONS: 28 dia x 30H (in) | 71.12 dia x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Brushed Gold, Dusty Silver, Chocolate Truffle

FABRIC: 9047-88CC-P Performance; 9176-35CC-P Performance; 9176-91CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Table top panel in Dusty Silver. Metal base grid in Brushed Gold with inset patterned design in faux Shagreen, vinyl, and Chocolate Truffle. Frame in Brushed Gold. Table can accommodate 60" round glass top sold separately.



WISH YOU WERE HERE

CLA-019-203

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 100W x 44D x 30H (in) | 254W x 111.76D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Metal base finished in Whisper of Gold. Gray Sandstone top.

explore
CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole



WISH YOU WERE HERE DINING TABLE
GUEST OF HONOR DINING CHAIR
TURN A NEW LEAF BUFFET



dining

CHAIRS & BARSTOOLS



GREAT EXPECTATIONS DINING TABLE
BE MY GUEST DINING CHAIR
CRUSHING IT BUFFET
HIGH EXPECTATIONS BAR





A LA CARTE
CON-SIDCHA-003

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 26.5D x 39H (in) | 58.42W x 67.31D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 22.75"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: 2003-43CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: B-1

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair with wood base with #9 chrome nail head trim. Zinc Alloy metal ferrules. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



ADELA SIDE CHAIR
C012-016-281

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 24.75W x 28.5D x 41.5H (in) | 62.87W x 72.39D x 105.41H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: 2530-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Adela

FEATURES: Carved birch frame finished in Blush Taupe. Upholstered inside and outside back and arms.



ANOTHER ROUND COUNTER STOOL
CLA-020-311

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.5W x 23.5D x 39.25H (in) | 57.15W x 59.69D x 99.7H (cm)
Seat Height: 25"

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: 9169-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-19

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and in back. Legs finished in Dark Chocolate. Metal stretcher in Champagne Gold. Swivel seat mechanism.



ADELA ARM CHAIR
C012-016-271

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 25.5W x 28.5D x 41.5H (in) | 64.77W x 72.39D x 105.41H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: 2530-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Adela

FEATURES: Carved birch frame finished in Blush Taupe. Upholstered inside and outside back and arms.



ANOTHER ROUND BAR STOOL
CLA-020-301

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.5W x 23.5D x 44.25H (in) | 57.15W x 59.69D x 112.4H (cm)
Seat Height: 30"

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: 9169-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-19

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and in back. Legs finished in Dark Chocolate. Metal stretcher in Champagne Gold. Swivel seat mechanism.



AVONDALE ARM CHAIR
C022-417-272

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 23.5W x 27D x 42.5H (in) | 59.69W x 68.58D x 107.95H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: 2559-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Avondale

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and inside-outside back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton. Ships KD.



AVONDALE SIDE CHAIR

C022-417-281

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 22.75W x 27.25D x 39.5H (in) | 57.79W x 69.22D x 100.33H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf

FABRIC: 2427-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Avondale

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair with wood frame. Ships KD.



AVONDALE SIDE CHAIR

C022-417-282

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 21.5W x 27D x 42.5H (in) | 54.61W x 68.58D x 107.95H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: 2559-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Avondale

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and inside-outside back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton. Ships KD.



BARREL ROLL

CLA-421-291

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 24.5D x 33H (in) | 53.34W x 62.23D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FABRIC: 2837-82CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-20

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Casters for mobility.



BE MY GUEST

CLA-021-282

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24.5W x 23D x 32.5H (in) | 62.23W x 58.42D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 20"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: 2881-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-22

FEATURES: Upholstered chair. Frame in Almost Black.



CANE I JOIN YOU

CLA-419-287

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21.5W x 24D x 38.75H (in) | 54.61W x 60.96D x 98.43H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.75"

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FABRIC: 2712-82CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-13

FEATURES: Frame and woven cane back finished in Neutral Metallic. Upholstered seat. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Internal metal rods in back frame for support.



CHIT CHAT ARM CHAIR

CLA-019-276

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 24.5D x 39H (in) | 60.96W x 62.23D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf

FABRIC: 2301-71H

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 112

FEATURES: Wood frame in Soft Silver Leaf finish with upholstered seat and oval back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



CHIT CHAT SIDE CHAIR

CLA-019-286

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 24.5D x 39H (in) | 60.96W x 62.23D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" | Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf

FABRIC: 2301-71H

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 112

FEATURES: Wood frame in Soft Silver Leaf finish with upholstered seat and oval back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



CHIT-CHAT ARM CHAIR

TRA-ARMCHA-006

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 24.5D x 39H (in) | 60.96W x 62.23D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" | Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf

FABRIC: 1413-90

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: B-1

FEATURES: Wood frame in Taupe Silver Leaf finish with upholstered seat and oval back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



CHIT-CHAT SIDE CHAIR

TRA-SIDCHA-006

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 24.5D x 39H (in) | 53.34W x 62.23D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 20"

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf

FABRIC: 1413-90

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: B-1

FEATURES: Wood frame in Taupe Silver Leaf finish with upholstered seat and oval back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



CHITTER CHATTER ARM CHAIR

CLA-418-272

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 20.25W x 24.5D x 39.5H (in) | 51.44W x 62.23D x 100.33H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" | Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Radiant Pearl, Sparkling Argent

FABRIC: 2321-87CC, 8268-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-11

FEATURES: Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Chair frame in Radiant Pearl with Sparkling Argent highlights. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton. Ships KD.



CHITTER CHATTER SIDE CHAIR

CLA-418-282

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 20.25W x 24.5D x 39.5H (in) | 51.44W x 62.23D x 100.33H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25"

FINISH: Radiant Pearl, Sparkling Argent

FABRIC: 2321-87CC, 8268-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-11

FEATURES: Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Chair frame in Radiant Pearl with Sparkling Argent highlights. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton. Ships KD.



CLUB MEMBER AT THE BAR

CLA-420-303

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 22.5D x 43.75H (in) | 55.88W x 57.15D x 111.13H (cm)
Seat Height: 30" | Arm Height 36.75"

FINISH: Satin Ebony, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 2579-75CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-13

FEATURES: Upholstered seat, inside back and outside back. Outside back covered with laser cut metal fretwork in plated Whisper of Gold. Metal ferrules and stretchers in Whisper of Gold.

CLUB MEMBER AT THE TABLE CHAIR
TOTAL ECLIPSE DINING TABLE





CLUB MEMBER AT THE COUNTER

CLA-420-313

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 22.5D x 37.75H (in) | 55.88W x 57.15D x 95.89H (cm)
Seat Height: 24" Arm Height 30.75"

FINISH: Satin Ebony, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 2579-75CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-13

FEATURES: Upholstered seat, inside back and outside back. Outside back covered with laser cut metal fretwork in plated Whisper of Gold. Metal ferrules and stretchers in Whisper of Gold.



CLUB MEMBER AT THE TABLE

CLA-419-282

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 23.5D x 33.5H (in) | 55.88W x 59.69D x 85.09H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Satin Ebony

FABRIC: 2579-75CC-P Performance, 2680-90CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-13

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and inside back, fabric 2579-75CC-P. Outside back fabric under metal fretwork 2680-90CC-P. Outside back covered with laser cut metal fretwork in plated Whisper of Gold. Ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



COLLAR UP

CLA-018-282

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 30D x 47.75H (in) | 71.12W x 76.2D x 121.29H (cm)
Seat Height: 21.25"

FINISH: Harvest Bronze

FABRIC: 3200-11CC-P Performance, Inside Pleated Detail 2595-44CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-12

FEATURES: Decorative curved metal rod finished in Champagne Gold on center in back. Metal ferrules finished in Champagne Gold on front feet. Tight seat. Tight back.



EDGE ARM CHAIR

M102-419-271

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 24.75D x 36H (in) | 58.42W x 62.87D x 91.44H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.75" Arm Height: 23.5"

FINISH: Eclipse

FABRIC: 2680-12CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Frame finished in Eclipse. Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



EDGE SIDE CHAIR

M102-419-281

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 25.5D x 34.75H (in) | 53.34W x 64.77D x 88.27H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.75"

FINISH: Eclipse

FABRIC: 2680-12CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Frame finished in Eclipse. Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



EXPRESSIONS ARM CHAIR

M122-420-271

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 25D x 36H (in) | 58.42W x 63.5D x 91.44H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 23"

FINISH: Mink Gray

FABRIC: 2797-71CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Upholstered chair. Frame in Mink Gray. Metal ferrules in Zinc Oxide. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



FANFARE ARM CHAIR

CLA-018-271

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24.25W x 29D x 40H (in) | 61.6W x 73.66D x 101.6H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Winter Wheat, Warm Reflections, Golden Blonde Leaf

FABRIC: 2676-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-12

FEATURES: Chair frame finished in Warm Reflections. Chair back panel is fan patterned Koto veneer finished in Winter Wheat. Golden Blonde Leaf accent on arms. Upholstered seat and inside back. Metal plated ferrules in Champagne Gold. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



FONTAINEBLEAU ARM CHAIR

C062-419-271

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 26D x 40H (in) | 60.96W x 66.04D x 101.6H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Champagne Mist

FABRIC: 3185-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Chair frame finished in Champagne Mist. Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Plated metal ferrules on front legs.



FONTAINEBLEAU HOST DINING CHAIR

C062-419-274

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 23.5W x 23.25D x 34H (in) | 59.69W x 59.06D x 86.36H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 23"

FINISH: Champagne Mist

FABRIC: 2676-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Upholstered skirted chair. Legs are finished in Champagne Mist but are not visible under the skirting. Chair is on casters.



FANFARE SIDE CHAIR

CLA-018-281

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 28.5D x 37.75H (in) | 53.34W x 72.39D x 95.89H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Winter Wheat, Warm Reflections

FABRIC: 2676-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-12

FEATURES: Chair frame finished in Warm Reflections. Chair back panel is fan patterned Koto veneer finished in Winter Wheat. Upholstered seat and inside back. Metal plated ferrules in Champagne Gold. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



FONTAINEBLEAU CENTER SIDE CHAIR

C062-419-281

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 20.25W x 25D x 37.5H (in) | 51.44W x 63.5D x 95.25H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Champagne Mist

FABRIC: 3185-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Chair frame finished in Champagne Mist. Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Plated metal ferrules on front legs. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



FONTAINEBLEAU LEFT SIDE CHAIR

C062-419-283

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 20.25W x 25D x 37.5H (in) | 51.44W x 63.5D x 95.25H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Champagne Mist

FABRIC: 3185-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Chair frame finished in Champagne Mist. Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Plated metal ferrules on front legs. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.

FREE AND EASY CHAIR
ROUGH AND READY 54 DINING TABLE
ROCK STEADY CHEST





FONTAINEBLEAU RIGHT SIDE CHAIR

C062-419-282

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 20.25W x 25D x 37.5H (in) | 51.44W x 63.5D x 95.25H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Champagne Mist

FABRIC: 3185-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Chair frame finished in Champagne Mist. Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Plated metal ferrules on front legs. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



FREE AND EASY

CLA-019-274

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 25.5D x 30.75H (in) | 60.96W x 64.77D x 78.11H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 26.5"

FINISH: Ash Driftwood

FABRIC: 9021-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Legs finished in Ash Driftwood.



GUEST OF HONOR

CLA-019-281

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 24.25D x 39.75H (in) | 53.34W x 61.6D x 100.97H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5"

FINISH: Pearl

FABRIC: 2692-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Fully Upholstered chair. Legs in Pearl Metal collar with chevron design and ferrules in Plated Whisper of Gold.



I'M FLOATING!

CLA-416-282

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 26D x 39.25H (in) | 55.88W x 66.04D x 99.7H (cm)
Seat Height: 20"

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 2497-75CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-6

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair with acrylic legs. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



IN GOOD COMPANY

TRA-SIDCHA-016

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.5W x 25D x 39.5H (in) | 57.15W x 63.5D x 100.33H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25"

FINISH: Espresso Bean, Gold Bullion

FABRIC: 8136-46CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: B-2

FEATURES: Upholstered chair with wood frame. Metal ferrules in Gold Bullion. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



IN GOOD TASTE BAR STOOL

CLA-420-305

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21.5W x 22D x 43.5H (in) | 54.61W x 55.88D x 110.49H (cm)
Seat Height: 29.625"

FINISH: Gold Bullion Paint

FABRIC: 3226-41CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-16

FEATURES: Upholstered seat, inside-outside back. Legs in Gold Bullion Paint. Metal ferrules and stretcher in Whisper of Gold



IN GOOD TASTE COUNTER STOOL

CLA-420-315

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21.5W x 22D x 39.25H (in) | 54.61W x 55.88D x 99.7H (cm)
Seat Height: 25.625"

FINISH: Gold Bullion Paint

FABRIC: 3226-41CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-16

FEATURES: Upholstered seat, inside-outside back. Legs in Gold Bullion Paint. Metal ferrules and stretcher in Whisper of Gold.



IN GOOD TASTE DINING CHAIR

CLA-019-284

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.5W x 25D x 39.5H (in) | 57.15W x 63.5D x 100.33H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5"

FINISH: Gold Bullion Paint

FABRIC: 3226-41CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-16

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Legs in Gold Bullion Paint. Metal ferrule in Whisper of Gold



LA MODA ARM CHAIR

M132-421-271

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 23.75W x 25D x 33H (in) | 60.33W x 63.5D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Smoked Stainless Steel Paint

FABRIC: 9173-79CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: La Moda

FEATURES: Upholstered chair. Frame in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint



LA MODA SIDE CHAIR

M132-421-281

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 20W x 23.75D x 33H (in) | 50.8W x 60.33D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5"

FINISH: Smoked Stainless Steel Paint

FABRIC: 9173-79CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: La Moda

FEATURES: Upholstered Seat and back Legs in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint



LILLIAN ARM CHAIR

C092-020-272

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 24.5W x 26D x 39H (in) | 62.23W x 66.04D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Soft Radiance

FABRIC: 3234-74CC-P Performance; 8394-28CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Lillian

FEATURES: Frame in Soft Radiance Upholstered seat, Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton, Ships KD.



LILLIAN SIDE CHAIR

C092-020-282

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 26D x 39H (in) | 58.42W x 66.04D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Soft Radiance

FABRIC: 3234-74CC-P Performance; 8394-28CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Lillian

FEATURES: Frame in Soft Radiance Upholstered Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton. Ships KD.



LIFE OF THE PARTY

TRA-SIDCHA-015

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21.75W x 22.25D x 38H (in) | 55.25W x 56.52D x 96.52H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25"

FINISH: Espresso Bean

FABRIC: 2427-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: B-2

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair with exposed wood legs. Ginkgo leaf pull on back of chair. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



LILLIAN SIDE CHAIR

C092-020-283

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 29.25D x 35.75H (in) | 68.58W x 74.3D x 90.81H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Soft Radiance

FABRIC: 2825-32CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Lillian

FEATURES: Frame in Soft Radiance. Upholstered seat and inside back.



LINE ME UP

CLA-418-281

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 19.25W x 25D x 40H (in) | 48.9W x 63.5D x 101.6H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Ivory

FABRIC: 2613-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-11

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and inside back. Outside back finished in Platinum Blonde. Legs finished in Ivory. Metal ferrules in Champagne Gold.



MAY I JOIN YOU? ARM CHAIR

TRA-ARMCHA-022

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 24.5D x 39H (in) | 60.96W x 62.23D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Auric

FABRIC: 3090-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-6

FEATURES: Wood frame in Auric finish with upholstered seat and oval back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



MAY I JOIN YOU? SIDE CHAIR

TRA-SIDCHA-022

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 24.5D x 39H (in) | 53.34W x 62.23D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 20"

FINISH: Auric

FABRIC: 3090-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-6

FEATURES: Wood frame in Auric finish with upholstered seat and oval back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



MODERNE ARM CHAIR

M022-417-272

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 24.25W x 24D x 37H (in) | 61.6W x 60.96D x 93.98H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Bourbon Glaze

FABRIC: 2547-79CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Streamline

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and inside-outside back. Exposed wood frame finished in Bourbon Glaze. Ships KD. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



MODERNE SIDE CHAIR

M022-417-282

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 24.25D x 37H (in) | 53.34W x 61.6D x 93.98H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Bourbon Glaze

FABRIC: 2547-79CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Streamline

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and inside-outside back. Exposed wood frame finished in Bourbon Glaze. Ships KD. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



NATURAL CHOICE ARM CHAIR

CLA-020-275

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 28.25D x 38.5H (in) | 58.42W x 71.76D x 97.79H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.625" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Dark Chocolate

FABRIC: 2814-12CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Frame in Dark Chocolate.



NATURAL CHOICE ARM CHAIR

CLA-421-271

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 28.25D x 38.5H (in) | 58.42W x 71.76D x 97.79H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.625" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Dark Chocolate

FABRIC: 2835-74CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-20

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Frame in Dark Chocolate.



NATURAL CHOICE SIDE CHAIR

CLA-020-285

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 27.5D x 37.5H (in) | 55.88W x 69.85D x 95.25H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.625"

FINISH: Dark Chocolate

FABRIC: 2814-12CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Frame in Dark Chocolate.



NATURAL CHOICE SIDE CHAIR

CLA-421-281

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 27.5D x 37.5H (in) | 55.88W x 69.85D x 95.25H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.625"

FINISH: Dark Chocolate

FABRIC: 2835-74CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-20

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Frame in Dark Chocolate.



OPEN ARMS ARM CHAIR

CLA-019-273

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24.5W x 27D x 44H (in) | 62.23W x 68.58D x 111.76H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Ash Driftwood

FABRIC: 2773-42CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-16

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Legs finished in Ash Driftwood. Metal ferrules and top band trim in Sundance Gold.

ALL NATURAL DINING TABLE
NATURAL CHOICE SIDE CHAIR
TOP SHELF BAR CABINET





OPEN ARMS SIDE CHAIR

CLA-019-283

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21.5W x 26.25D x 40H (in) | 54.61W x 66.68D x 101.6H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5"

FINISH: Ash Driftwood

FABRIC: 2773-42CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-16

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Legs finished in Ash Driftwood. Metal ferrules and top band trim in Sundance Gold



OPEN SEATING

CLA-421-283

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.75W x 24D x 34H (in) | 57.79W x 60.96D x 86.36H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Brunette

FABRIC: 2859-52CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-21

FEATURES: Frame in Brunette. Upholstered seat.



REMIX WOVEN DINING CHAIR

M112-019-274

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 25D x 32H (in) | 66.04W x 63.5D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Bronze Gold Metal

FABRIC: 2679-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Bronze Gold Metal. Black cord weave on side arms. Upholstered seat and seat back.



RESERVED SEATING ARM CHAIR

CLA-016-275

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 24.5D x 32H (in) | 66.04W x 62.23D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Seal Skin, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 3136-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-7

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and back with wood base and arms. Metal back plate in Whisper of Gold.



RESERVED SEATING SIDE CHAIR

CLA-016-285

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 21.25W x 24.5D x 32H (in) | 53.98W x 62.23D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5"

FINISH: Seal Skin, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 3136-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-7

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and back with wood base. Metal back plate in Whisper of Gold.



RESERVED SEATING ARM CHAIR

CLA-420-274

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 24.5D x 32H (in) | 66.04W x 62.23D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: 3112-11CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-17

FEATURES: Upholstered seat, inside-outside back. Frame in Soft Silver Paint. Metal back splat in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



RESERVED SEATING SIDE CHAIR

CLA-420-284

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21.25W x 24.5D x 32H (in) | 53.98W x 62.23D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: 3112-11CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-17

FEATURES: Upholstered seat, inside-outside back. Frame in Soft Silver Paint. Metal back splat in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



RESERVED SEATING BAR STOOL

CLA-420-304

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21.25W x 24.5D x 43.5H (in) | 53.98W x 62.23D x 110.49H (cm)
Seat Height: 43.75"

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome, Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: 3112-11CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-17

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and inside-outside back. Frame in Soft Silver Paint. Metal back splat in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



RESERVED SEATING COUNTER STOOL

CLA-420-314

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21.25W x 24.5D x 39.5H (in) | 53.98W x 62.23D x 100.33H (cm)
Seat Height: 26"

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome, Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: 3112-11CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-17

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and inside-outside back. Frame in Soft Silver Paint. Metal back splat in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



ROYAL KLISMOS AT THE BAR

CLA-419-305

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.25W x 21.5D x 43.5H (in) | 56.52W x 54.61D x 110.49H (cm)
Seat Height: 30"

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 9047-83CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-14

FEATURES: Chair frame and stretcher finished in plated Whisper of Gold. Upholstered seat. Memory Swivel seat.



ROYAL KLISMOS AT THE COUNTER

CLA-419-315

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.25W x 21.5D x 36H (in) | 56.52W x 54.61D x 91.44H (cm)
Seat Height: 24"

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 9047-83CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-14

FEATURES: Chair frame and stretcher finished in plated Whisper of Gold. Upholstered seat. Memory Swivel seat.



ROYAL KLISMOS AT THE TABLE

CLA-419-285

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.25W x 23.5D x 32.25H (in) | 56.52W x 59.69D x 81.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 9047-83CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-14

FEATURES: Chair frame and stretcher finished in plated Whisper of Gold. Upholstered seat.



SHIELD ME
CLA-420-282

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 19.5W x 23D x 36.5H (in) | 49.53W x 58.42D x 92.71H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: 3103-89CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-17

FEATURES: Upholstered seat, inside-outside back. Metal frame in Lightly Brushed Chrome. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



SIT LIKE A GEM
CLA-018-273

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 19.5W x 26.25D x 40H (in) | 49.53W x 66.68D x 101.6H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 25.75"

FINISH: Warm Reflections

FABRIC: 3199-75CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-12

FEATURES: Chair frame in Warm Reflections. Fully upholstered. Metal plated ferrules and arm accent in Champagne Gold. Arm accent has Mother of Pearl shell insert. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



SIT UP STRAIGHT
CLA-416-287

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 26D x 39.25H (in) | 55.88W x 66.04D x 99.7H (cm)
Seat Height: 20"

FINISH: Soft Taupe, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 2497-75CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-6

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair with exposed wood legs. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



SITTING IN STYLE
CLA-017-281

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.5W x 26D x 37H (in) | 57.15W x 66.04D x 93.98H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Sepia Burl, Harvest Bronze

FABRIC: 3156-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-10

FEATURES: Upholstered chair. Top back splat finished in Sepia Burl. Bottom frame finished in Harvest Bronze.



SOCIALLY ACCEPTABLE
CLA-420-292

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 30D x 44H (in) | 53.34W x 76.2D x 111.76H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: 3173-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-17

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Legs in Soft Silver Paint



SOCIALLY ACCEPTABLE
CLA-020-291

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 30D x 44H (in) | 53.34W x 76.2D x 111.76H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Tungsten

FABRIC: 3173-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-17

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Metal legs in Tungsten. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold 2 per carton.



SHIELD ME DINING CHAIR



SOPHISTICATES DINING CHAIR

SIG-416-282

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 21.5W x 25.5D x 42H (in) | 54.61W x 64.77D x 106.68H (cm)
Seat Height: 21"

FINISH: Gold Bullion Leaf

FABRIC: 2434-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Metal ferrule. Decorative metal pull on back of chair.



STRAIGHT UP BAR STOOL

CLA-421-301

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18.5W x 18.5D x 37.5H (in) | 46.99W x 46.99D x 95.25H (cm)
Seat Height: 29.5"

FINISH: Satin Nickel

FABRIC: 2855-71CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-21

FEATURES: Metal frame in Satin Nickel Upholstered seat. Memory swivel seat.



STRAIGHT UP COUNTER STOOL

CLA-421-311

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18.5W x 18.5D x 29.5H (in) | 46.99W x 46.99D x 74.93H (cm)
Seat Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Satin Nickel

FABRIC: 2855-71CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-21

FEATURES: Metal frame in Satin Nickel Upholstered seat. Memory swivel seat.



STREAMLINE ARM CHAIR

M022-417-271

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 25.5D x 38.25H (in) | 58.42W x 64.77D x 97.16H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Bourbon Glaze

FABRIC: 2447-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Streamline

FEATURES: Fully upholstered on exposed wood frame in Bourbon Glaze. Ships KD.



STREAMLINE SIDE CHAIR

M022-417-281

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 25.5D x 38.25H (in) | 58.42W x 64.77D x 97.16H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Bourbon Glaze

FABRIC: 2447-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Streamline

FEATURES: Fully upholstered on exposed wood frame in Bourbon Glaze. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton. Ships KD.



SWEET SEAT

CLA-418-283

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 19.5W x 23.75D x 38H (in) | 49.53W x 60.33D x 96.52H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Chocolate Spice, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: 2611-79CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-11

FEATURES: Upholstered seat. Frame finished in Chocolate Spice with Champagne Gold metal rails in the back. Metal ferrules in Champagne Gold. Ships KD. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



TAKE YOUR SEAT

CLA-021-283

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 28D x 41H (in) | 58.42W x 71.12D x 104.14H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.375"

FINISH: Woodland Gray, Deep Bronze

FABRIC: 2878-35CC-P Performance; 9179-79CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-23

FEATURES: Upholstered outside back and seat. Leather outback. Frame in stain Woodland Gray stain. Metal front ferrules and collars in Deep Bronze.



TALL ORDER ARM CHAIR

CLA-020-272

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 25.75D x 43H (in) | 58.42W x 65.41D x 109.22H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.625" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: 2697-74CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Frame in Soft Silver Paint.



TALL ORDER SIDE CHAIR

CLA-020-282

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 25D x 43H (in) | 53.34W x 63.5D x 109.22H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.625"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: 2697-74CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-18

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Frame in Soft Silver Paint.



TASTE-FULL ARM CHAIR

CLA-016-274

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 23.5D x 41H (in) | 58.42W x 59.69D x 104.14H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Pure Ivory

FABRIC: 3116-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-7

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and inside back. Wood fret on outside back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



TASTE-FULL SIDE CHAIR

CLA-016-284

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 23.5D x 41H (in) | 53.34W x 59.69D x 104.14H (cm)
Seat Height: 18"

FINISH: Pure Ivory

FABRIC: 3116-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-7

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and inside back. Wood fret on outside back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



THE ARISTOCRAT DINING CHAIR

SIG-416-283

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 25.5D x 42.5H (in) | 55.88W x 64.77D x 107.95H (cm)
Seat Height: 21.5"

FINISH: Piano Black

FABRIC: 9085-75CC, 9085-75CC-Q

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Metal ferrule. Decorative metal pull on back of chair.

BE MY GUEST DINING CHAIR
THE MASTERS DINING SIDE CHAIR
ON ALL LEVELS DINING CHAIR





THE CINAY DINING CHAIR

SIG-418-281

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 23D x 32.5H (in) | 58.42W x 58.42D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 21.25"

FINISH: Modern Walnut

FABRIC: 2656-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair with exposed wood legs in Modern Walnut finish.



THE MASTERS DINING ARM CHAIR

SIG-021-271

COLLECTION: Signature Metropolitan

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 24.5W x 28.5D x 48H (in) | 62.23W x 72.39D x 121.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 21.875"

FINISH: Chocolate Truffle, Brushed Gold

FABRIC: 2872-83CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Upholstered chair. Legs in Chocolate Truffle with metal ferrules in Brushed Gold.



THE MASTERS DINING SIDE CHAIR

SIG-021-281

COLLECTION: Signature Metropolitan

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 21.25W x 28.5D x 48H (in) | 53.98W x 72.39D x 121.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Chocolate Truffle, Brushed Gold

FABRIC: 2872-83CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Upholstered chair. Legs in Chocolate Truffle with metal ferrules in Brushed Gold.



THE MASTERS DINING SIDE CHAIR

SIG-017-283

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 21.25W x 28.5D x 48H (in) | 53.98W x 72.39D x 121.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Satin Ebony

FABRIC: 2564-60CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Legs are finished in Satin Ebony with the front legs featuring Majestic Gold metal ferrules. Fully upholstered.



THE OLAV DINING CHAIR

SIG-418-271

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 23.5W x 24D x 34H (in) | 59.69W x 60.96D x 86.36H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.125" Arm Height: 27.25"

FINISH: Modern Ebony, Modern Walnut

FABRIC: 2667-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Upholstered seat and back. Outside back and arms are wrapped in Modern Ebony.



THE URBANE DINING SIDE CHAIR

SIG-017-281

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 25D x 37H (in) | 53.34W x 63.5D x 93.98H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.75"

FINISH: Satin Ebony, Majestic Gold

FABRIC: 2585-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Stainless steel legs are plated in Majestic Gold. Outside back is finished in Satin Ebony. Upholstered seat and inside back.



TIME TO DINE ARM CHAIR

CLA-421-275

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 28D x 41H (in) | 58.42W x 71.12D x 104.14H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 24.25"

FINISH: Smoked Mink

FABRIC: 2845-87CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-21

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Frame in Smoked Mink.



TIME TO DINE SIDE CHAIR

CLA-421-285

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 27.5D x 40H (in) | 55.88W x 69.85D x 101.6H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25"

FINISH: Smoked Mink

FABRIC: 2845-87CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-21

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Frame in Smoked Mink.



VECTOR DINING CHAIR

M102-419-272

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 23D x 33.25H (in) | 55.88W x 58.42D x 84.46H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25"

FINISH: Eclipse

FABRIC: 2692-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Seat frame and legs finished in Eclipse. Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.



VERY APPEALING ARM CHAIR

CLA-020-276

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 26D x 41H (in) | 55.88W x 66.04D x 104.14H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf

FABRIC: 3244-75CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-19

FEATURES: Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Frame in Soft Silver Leaf. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton. Ships KD.



VERY APPEALING SIDE CHAIR

CLA-020-286

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 26D x 41H (in) | 55.88W x 66.04D x 104.14H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf

FABRIC: 3244-75CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-19

FEATURES: Upholstered seat, inside and outside back. Frame in Soft Silver Leaf. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton. Ships KD.



WATCH MY BACK

UPH-021-039-A

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 29.5D x 42.5H (in) | 63.5W x 74.93D x 107.95H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 25"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2878-35CC-P Performance; Decorative Leather Trim around Base of Skirt and Tabs: 9179-79CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-23

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair. Casters for mobility.



YOU'RE INVITED

CLA-416-283

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 26.5D x 39H (in) | 58.42W x 67.31D x 99.06H (cm)

Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 23.5"

FINISH: Platinum

FABRIC: 5089-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-6

FEATURES: Fully upholstered chair with wood base. Metal ferrules. Chairs are individually priced. Chairs are packaged and sold two per carton.

explore

CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole



TIME TO DINE ARM CHAIR
TIME TO DINE SIDE CHAIR
TWINKLE TWINKLE DINING TABLE

dining

SIDEBOARDS & BUFFETS





HAS IT ALL BUFFET
TWINKLE TWINKLE DINING TABLE
TIME TO DINE SIDE CHAIR
TIME TO DINE ARM CHAIR



A NEW DAY
CLA-419-211

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 75W x 20D x 39.5H (in) | 190.5W x 50.8D x 100.33H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Paint, Soft Silver Paint, Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Case finished in Taupe Paint. Textured pattern on back of the curved door glass. Four curved glass doors with touch latch. Metal posts and hardware finished in plated Deep Bronze. One drawer behind center doors and adjustable glass shelves behind outside doors. Interior drawer features felt covered silver tray. Interior in Taupe Paint.



A-DOOR IT
CLA-417-682

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 76W x 19D x 39H (in) | 193.04W x 48.26D x 99.06H (cm)

FINISH: Smoke, Taupe Silver Leaf, Platinum

FEATURES: Panels in Smoke with solids and frames in Taupe Silver Leaf. Top frame with inset cream stone top. Four doors. One adjustable shelf behind each door. Two felt lined drawers behind center door. Left drawer with silver tray. Metal ferrules on legs. Drawer interiors in Platinum.



A TOUCH OF CLASS
CLA-421-682

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 66W x 19D x 36H (in) | 167.64W x 48.26D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Cloud White, Brunette, Satin Nickel

FEATURES: Case in Cloud White. Metal base in Satin Nickel. Four doors in Brunette. Behind right door are two adjustable shelves. Behind left door are upper removable file dividers and lower file drawer. Behind center doors is upper drawer with undermount guides and lower pull out shelf. Wire management holes in back. Interior in Cloud White.



ADELA BUFFET
C012-016-211

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 78W x 21.5D x 34H (in) | 198.12W x 54.61D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe

FEATURES: Case finished in Washed Alabaster. Top with decorative silkscreen around perimeter in Blush Taupe. Four doors with recessed center finger pulls cut outs in Blush Taupe. Interior with two trays and two adjustable shelves. Bottom of tray drawers have silkscreen pattern. Left tray drawer has felt silver tray. Wooden legs and carved base molding in Blush Taupe. Drawer interiors in White Paint.



AVONDALE CREDENZA
C022-417-681

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 75.5W x 19D x 37.75H (in) | 191.77W x 48.26D x 95.89H (cm)

FINISH: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Elegant Linen case with Soft Silver Paint on front bead moulding. Four doors. Two adjustable shelves behind each door. Pearl interior.



BOMB-SHELL
CLA-416-441

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 77W x 18.75D x 34H (in) | 195.58W x 47.63D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Taupe, Stacked Shell

FEATURES: Case in Stacked Shell with Soft Taupe trim. White stone top. Four doors with top pulls. Behind center doors: one tray drawer and two adjustable shelves. Behind left and right doors: four adjustable shelves. Interior in Soft Taupe. Adjustable feet in Soft Taupe. Wire management holes in back panel.



BY THE SEA
CLA-419-683

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 76W x 17D x 34.5H (in) | 193.04W x 43.18D x 87.63H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Case exterior and legs in Brushed Whisper of Gold. Four touch latch doors with European hinges and printed acrylic panels with water scene. One adjustable shelf behind each of the outside doors. One adjustable shelf and one drawer behind each of the center doors. Interior in Oyster. Ventilated back panel and wire management holes.



ENCHANTING
CLA-419-685

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 74W x 20D x 36H (in) | 187.96W x 50.8D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Oyster Shell, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Case finished in Oyster Shell. Case trim and feet in Soft Silver Leaf. Granite stone top. Four doors with white Mother of Pearl inlay accents. Two adjustable shelves behind each door. Metal stretcher in plated Whisper of Gold. Interior finished in Oyster.



EXPRESSIONS DRAWER CHEST
M122-420-462

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 44W x 18D x 36.5H (in) | 111.76W x 45.72D x 92.71H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Haze, Ash Taupe, Delicate Grey

FEATURES: End panels and edgeband in Ash Taupe. Top, inside of gallery and plinth base in Winter Haze. Glass drawer fronts with backs painted in Delicate Grey. Three drawers with soft close undermount guides. Notch glass drawer fronts for tab pulls. Drawer interior in Winter Haze. Adjustable plinth base.



CRUSHING IT
CLA-021-683

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 18D x 35H (in) | 182.88W x 45.72D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Charred Bark, Platinum

FEATURES: Silver Travertine stone top. Case in Charred Bark. Three doors with Euro hinge. Interior behind center doors features open storage, one felt lined drawer and upper wire bottle storage. Interior behind end doors feature two adjustable shelves. Top shelf is flippable for bottle storage. Wood plinth base in Platinum. Interior in Charred Bark. Hardware in plated Majestic Gold with cracked acrylic inset. Top is a natural stone. Natural variations in color, veining and spotting will vary from piece to piece. Natural materials are porous in nature and care should be taken protect the surface.



EXPRESSIONS DOOR CHEST
M122-420-461

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 44W x 18D x 36.5H (in) | 111.76W x 45.72D x 92.71H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Haze, Ash Taupe, Delicate Grey

FEATURES: End panels and edgeband in Ash Taupe. Top, inside of gallery and plinth base in Winter Haze. Two doors with fronts in Delicate Gray back painted glass and European hinges. Interior center drawer with undermount guide. Notch glass door fronts for tab pull. Interior in Winter Haze. Cord access holes.



FOILED AGAIN
CLA-021-211

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 80W x 18D x 34H (in) | 203.2W x 45.72D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Woodland Gray, Amber Silverleaf, Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Top and end panels in Woodland Gray. Metal frame and legs in Deep Bronze. Two doors with fronts in Amber Silverleaf and two interior adjustable shelves. Three drawers with fronts in Amber Silverleaf and soft close undermount guides. Interior finish in Woodland Gray stain.



FONTAINEBLEAU BUFFET

C062-419-211

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 22.5D x 38H (in) | 182.88W x 57.15D x 96.52H (cm)

FINISH: Cendre, Champagne Mist

FEATURES: Top, ends and four doors finished in Cendre. Solids finished in Champagne Mist. Decorative vine and flower metal casting on the front of the case had hand-pull locations to open the doors. One drawer and one adjustable shelf behind each pair of doors. Interior in Champagne Mist.



GO WITH THE FLOW

CLA-419-533

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 90W x 19.25D x 36H (in) | 228.6W x 48.9D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Driftwood, Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Frame is highly distressed Pine solid and Fir veneer finished in Driftwood. Four touch latch doors have individual custom cast textured glass panels captured in the center with a metal frame perimeter in Neutral Metallic. Cast glass inserts are lightly shaded on the back for frosting effect. Behind each doors is an adjustable glass shelf, Lighted interior and ventilated back panel. Interior finished in Neutral Metallic.



HAS IT ALL

CLA-020-212

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 76W x 18D x 37H (in) | 193.04W x 45.72D x 93.98H (cm)

FINISH: Sun-kissed Silver, Chocolate Bronze

FEATURES: Metal base and stretcher in Chocolate Bronze. White stone top. End panels finished in Sun-kissed Silver. Front center with textured metal strip. Two doors with wavy glass fronts and interior 3/8 inch tempered glass shelf. Interior with touch dimmer LED light.



HIGHS AND LOWS

CLA-021-682

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 84W x 18D x 32H (in) | 213.36W x 45.72D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Snowcap Organic, Deep Bronze, Matte Pearl

FEATURES: Top frame and ends in Matte Pearl. Four bottom doors with fronts in Snowcap Organic and European softclose hinges. Three top drawers with fronts in Snowcap Organic and soft close undermount guides. Metal legs in Deep Bronze. Wire management exit holes in back. Interior in Matte Pearl. Hardware in Deep Bronze.



JUST MY TASTE

CLA-418-681

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 78.25W x 23D x 36H (in) | 198.76W x 58.42D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Radiant Pearl, Sparkling Argent

FEATURES: Case finished in Radiant Pearl with Sparkling Argent highlights. Top has silkscreen pattern in Sparkling Argent. Three center doors and two outside doors with Raffia fronts in Radiant Pearl. One adjustable shelf in each interior compartment. Interior in Radiant Pearl. Metal stretcher in Whisper of Gold.



KEEPING THE FLOW

CLA-020-211

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 42W x 18D x 56H (in) | 106.68W x 45.72D x 142.24H (cm)

FINISH: Driftwood, Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Frame is highly distressed Pine solids and Fir veneers finished in Driftwood. Interior end panel backs behind the door and bottom panel in Driftwood. Top flips back for easy access to a stone shelf. Two touch latch doors have individual custom cast textured glass panels with a metal frame perimeter in Neutral Metallic. Cast glass inserts are lightly shaded on the back for frosting effect. Behind the doors is a 3/8" adjustable glass shelf (tempered), a removable tray with stone surface and a drawer with side guides. Interior is LED lighted to provide a soft glow behind the frosted glass. Upper open storage area is lighted with a mirrored back and stone surface. Interior is finished in Neutral Metallic.



LA MODA SIDEBORD

M132-421-251

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 80W x 19D x 32H (in) | 203.2W x 48.26D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Sepia, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint

FEATURES: Case in Sepia. White Carrara stone top. Two outside touch latch doors with interior adjustable shelf. Two center doors with scooped finger pulls and one shelf. Two top drawers with Bronze mirror fronts, felt lined bottoms and undermount soft close guides. Interior finished in Sepia. Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint. Metal legs in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint. Wire management holes on each end.



LILLIAN SIDEBORD

C092-020-211

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 78W x 21.5D x 37H (in) | 198.12W x 54.61D x 93.98H (cm)

FINISH: Stone Manor, Soft Radiance

FEATURES: Case finished in Stone Manor. Silkscreen pattern on front of gallery. Stone top. Stencil leaf pattern on sides and front ends in Soft Radiance. Four doors with two interior adjustable shelves. Interior in Stone Manor. Feet in Soft Radiance.



MAY I BE OF SERVICE

CLA-020-683

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 77.5W x 19.5D x 37H (in) | 196.85W x 49.53D x 93.98H (cm)

FINISH: Thunder, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Thunder with top silkscreen pattern in Soft Silver Paint. Front bead with silkscreen pattern in Soft Silver Paint. Four doors with interior adjustable shelves. Wire management holes in back panel. Interior in Soft Silver Paint. Metal ferrules.



MAY I SERVE YOU

CLA-417-681

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 68W x 20.25D x 40H (in) | 172.72W x 51.44D x 101.6H (cm)

FINISH: Moonlit Sand, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Case in Moonlit Sand with front frame and legs in Soft Silver Leaf. Two middle doors with adjustable shelf and silver tray drawer. Two end doors with two adjustable shelves. Interior in Silver Glaze. Legs with metal ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



MODERNE SIDEBORD

M022-417-214

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 19D x 33H (in) | 182.88W x 48.26D x 83.82H (cm)

FINISH: Aged Bourbon, Smoked Bronze

FEATURES: Case, top, ends and legs in Aged Bourbon. Door and drawer fronts are wrapped in leather and trimmed in Smoked Bronze. Three center drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Two outside doors with one adjustable shelf behind each door. Drawer and case interiors in Dark Chocolate paint. Ships KD.



OVER THE EDGE

CLA-020-213

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 80W x 18D x 32H (in) | 203.2W x 45.72D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Warm Slate, Champagne Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Warm Slate with white, gray and black stone sections. End panels in Warm Slate with white stone. Four touch latch doors. Behind two end doors is one drawer and open storage. Behind two center doors is one adjustable shelf. Metal legs in Champagne Gold. Interior in Warm Slate.



PATTERN PLAY
CLA-018-682

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 69.25W x 20.5D x 36H (in) | 175.9W x 52.07D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Dappled Mink, Warm Reflections

FEATURES: Case is Bleached Eucalyptus and Madrona Burl veneers in Dappled Mink. Legs and moulding finished in Warm Eucalyptus. Moonlight marble top. Two doors with decorative nail accents in Champagne Gold. One drawer and one adjustable shelf behind each door. Interior finished in Warm Reflections. Metal plated ferrules in Champagne Gold. Hardware features Mother of Pearl inlay.



POINT OF VIEW
CLA-019-213

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 80W x 18D x 32H (in) | 203.2W x 45.72D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Ash Driftwood. Lay on Cream Stone top. Four touch latch doors. One adjustable shelf and drawer with side guides behind each door. Interior in Putty.



REPETITION BUFFET
M122-420-211

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 78W x 18D x 36H (in) | 198.12W x 45.72D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Haze, Mink Gray, Ash Taupe, Delicate Grey, Zinc Oxide

FEATURES: Top and sides in Winter Haze. Base in Zinc Oxide. Eight drawers and four doors in checkerboard pattern with fronts finished in Winter Haze, Mink Gray, Delicate Gray back painted glass and Ash taupe. Top drawers with side guides. Bottom drawers with soft close undermount guides. Four middle doors with European hinges. Notch glass drawer front for tab pulls. Drawer interior in Winter Haze. Door interior in Ash Gray. Cord access holes. Adjustable plinth base.



SERVE IT UP
CLA-018-681

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 80.5W x 22D x 36H (in) | 204.47W x 55.88D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Wheat, Warm Reflections

FEATURES: Case is Koto veneer in Winter Wheat. Legs and trim in Warm Reflections. Moonlight Marble top. Four Doors. One adjustable shelf behind each outside door. One adjustable shelf and two drawers behind center doors. Door handles are plated metal in Champagne Gold and features Abalone Shell inlay. Interior finished in Warm Reflections. Back center panel has ventilation cutout and cord access holes. Interior hardware features Abalone Shell.



SERVE YOURSELF
CLA-417-214

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 20D x 39H (in) | 182.88W x 50.8D x 99.06H (cm)

FINISH: Charcoal Anegre, Seal Skin, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Charcoal Anegre with Seal Skin interior. Top is Blue Sandstone. Four doors. One interior drawer. One adjustable shelf behind two center doors. Two adjustable shelves behind each outside door.



SHELL IT LIKE IT IS
CLA-417-215

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 64W x 18D x 34H (in) | 162.56W x 45.72D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Midnight Maple, Soft Silver Leaf, Soft Silver Paint, Lightly Brushed Chrome

FEATURES: Top in Midnight Maple with frame and legs in Soft Silver Leaf. Two drawers with fronts and end panels in Silver Capiz Shell. Drawer interiors in Soft Silver Paint. Drawers with soft-close undermount drawer guides. Metal ferrules.





SPARKLING PERSONALITY

CLA-019-681

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 18D x 36H (in) | 182.88W x 45.72D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Radiance, Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Soft Radiance. Blue Sandstone top. Four doors with metal frame in Sundance Gold and smoked mirror fronts with Shagreen covered hardware. Four interior adjustable shelves. Interior in Soft Radiance.



STARSTUDDED

CLA-419-681

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 92W x 17D x 34H (in) | 233.68W x 43.18D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Charcoal Leaf

FEATURES: Case finished in Charcoal Leaf. Granite stone top. Four doors with white MOP inlay accents. One adjustable shelf in each of the interior compartments. Metal stretcher in plated Whisper of Gold. Interior finish in Soft Silver Paint.



THE NATURALIST BUFFET

SIG-017-211

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 80W x 20D x 35H (in) | 203.2W x 50.8D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Piano Black, Signature Natural Oak, Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Case is finished in Piano Black with live edge fumed oak in Signature Natural Oak finish across four doors. Behind left door there are three pull-out wine shelves. Behind center doors is one adjustable shelf. Behind right door are four drawers.



THE SKYLINE CREDENZA

SIG-418-681

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 101.5W x 21.75D x 33.75H (in) | 257.81W x 55.25D x 85.73H (cm)

FINISH: Modern Ebony, French Brass

FEATURES: Case is wrapped in Modern Ebony with French Brass inlays. Four doors. Behind each door is one adjustable shelf.



TOAST OF THE TOWN

CLA-418-211

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 76W x 19D x 38.5H (in) | 193.04W x 48.26D x 97.79H (cm)

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Case finished in Platinum Blonde. Four doors. Two adjustable shelves behind each outside door. One tray drawer with side drawer guides and one adjustable shelf behind center doors. Metal feet finished in Golden Shimmer. Interior in Ivory.



TURN A NEW LEAF

CLA-016-212

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 76.5W x 19D x 40H (in) | 194.31W x 48.26D x 101.6H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Shimmer, Taupe Paint, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Four doors. Doors and end panels in Champagne Shimmer with Taupe Paint silkscreen design over Koto veneer. Decorative metal bands above and below doors in Whisper of Gold. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Two adjustable shelves behind right doors. One adjustable shelf and one tray behind left doors.



WORTH ITS WEIGHT IN GOLD

CLA-017-681

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 68W x 16D x 36H (in) | 172.72W x 40.64D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Plated metal frame in Whisper of Gold. Clear glass top and end panels. Four clear glass doors with one center glass shelf. Mirrored back and bottom panels. Ships assembled.

explore
CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole



THE NATURALIST BUFFET

living

SIDE & END TABLES





X FACTOR SECTIONAL
THIRD TIMES A CHARM SIDE TABLE
PRINCE CHARMING COCKTAIL TABLE
AHHHH CONSOLE TABLE
LOOKING GOOD! OTTOMAN



A PRECISE PATTERN

CLA-016-417

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31.5W x 18D x 26H (in) | 80.01W x 45.72D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Metal frame and fret plated in Whisper of Gold. Top is 5/8" tempered glass. Shelf is 1/4" thick tempered glass on metal fret.



A STEP UP

CLA-421-471

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Large table: 25W x 16D x 24H (in) | 63.5W x 40.64D x 60.96H (cm)

Small table: 22W x 18D x 18H (in) | 55.88W x 45.72D x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Cloud White

FEATURES: Case and aprons in stone veneer. Interior in Cloud White.



ADELA END TABLE

C011-016-411

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 24D x 27H (in) | 60.96W x 60.96D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe

FEATURES: Inset stone top. Base and legs in Blush Taupe. Glass shelf painted in Blush Taupe on back. One soft close drawer with Blush Taupe silkscreen design on drawer bottom.



ADELA ROUND TABLE

C011-016-422

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 16 dia x 22H (in) | 40.64 dia x 55.88H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Metal frame plated in Whisper of Gold. Tempered glass top. Tempered beveled mirror on bottom shelf.



ALL CLEAR

TRA-ACCTAB-005

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18 dia x 23.75H (in) | 45.72 dia x 60.33H (cm)

FEATURES: Clear acrylic



AROUND THE CIRCLE

CLA-019-4113

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22 dia x 25H (in) | 55.88 dia x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Chocolate Bronze

FEATURES: Textured metal base in Chocolate Bronze. Castle Grey Stone top



ART WORK

CLA-019-4114

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 28D x 26H (in) | 53.34W x 71.12D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Almost White

FEATURES: Table top with veneer parquetry pattern. Base in Almost White.



AVONDALE ROUND END TABLE

C021-417-411

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 28 dia x 25.25H (in) | 71.12 dia x 64.14H (cm)

FINISH: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Elegant Linen top and edge with Soft Silver Leaf bead on edge. Soft Silver Leaf base. Ships KD.



AVONDALE STORAGE END TABLE

C021-417-414

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 25.5W x 31.5D x 25H (in) | 64.77W x 80.01D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Elegant Linen case box with Soft Silver Leaf on legs, frame and shelf. One drawer. Pearl drawer interior.



BESIDE IT

CLA-418-414

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 20W x 24D x 24H (in) | 50.8W x 60.96D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Galway Burl, Golden Blonde Leaf

FEATURES: Top, ends, drawer fronts and back panel are random matched European Oak Burl finished in Galway Burl. Inside end panels and edge moulding finished in Golden Blonde Leaf. One drawer with soft-close side guides and finger pull. Drawer interior in Chocolate Spice.



BETTER TOGETHER

CLA-021-471

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

Large table: 22W x 22D x 24H (in) | 55.88W x 55.88D x 60.96H (cm)

Small table: 18W x 18D x 21.5H (in) | 45.72W x 45.72D x 54.61H (cm)

FINISH: Pearly White, Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Wood frame and legs in Pearly White. Antique mirror in top frame. Metal stretcher, leg appliques and ferrules in Majestic Gold.



BETWEEN YOU AND ME

CLA-016-411

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 24D x 25H (in) | 55.88W x 60.96D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Oracle, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Clear acrylic legs. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Top is double layer of silkscreened mirror and clear glass.

BLUE BY YOU END TABLE
A FLAIR TO REMEMBER SOFA





BLUE BY YOU
CLA-018-414

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25.5W x 9.5D x 22H (in) | 64.77W x 24.13D x 55.88H (cm)

FINISH: Iridescent Blue, Platinum Gold

FEATURES: Top and bottom panels are finished in Iridescent Blue. Metal plated frame in Platinum Gold. Ships KD.



BOUNDLESS ACCENT TABLE
M101-419-423

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 13W x 23D x 23H (in) | 33.02W x 58.42D x 58.42H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Plated metal base finished in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint 1/2" thick Caracasta marble top.



BRIDGES
CLA-420-418

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 30D x 27.5H (in) | 53.34W x 76.2D x 69.85H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Case in Ash Driftwood. Accent metal trim in Sundance Gold. One drawer with undermount guides. Open storage area. Interior in Ash Driftwood.



BUBBLES
CON-SIDTAB-002

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22 dia x 24H (in) | 55.88 dia x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Chalice

FEATURES: Glass top. Metal base.



CATCH A GLIMPSE...
TRA-SIDTAB-017

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28 dia x 25H (in) | 71.12 dia x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Go With The Grain, Gold Bullion

FEATURES: Clear mirror on top of bottom shelf. Under the top is a painted cherry blossom motif that reflects in the clear mirror. Gold Bullion metal ferrules.



CHERYL SQUARE END TABLE
9251-020-411

COLLECTION: Cheryl

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 21D x 26H (in) | 53.34W x 53.34D x 66.04H (cm)

FEATURES: Polished metal frame. Glass top and shelf.



CONCENTRIC ACCENT TABLE

M101-419-414

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 18 dia x 20H (in) | 45.72 dia x 50.8H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Plated metal base finished in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint. 3/4" thick Caracasta marble top. Pairs with m101-419-403 cocktail table and m101-419-417 side table.



CONCENTRIC SIDE TABLE

M101-419-417

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 15 dia x 17H (in) | 38.1 dia x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Plated metal base finished in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint. 3/4" thick Caracasta marble top. Pairs with m101-419-403 cocktail table and m101-419-414 side table.



CONTOUR END TABLE

M101-419-411

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 16D x 20H (in) | 55.88W x 40.64D x 50.8H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Textured Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Cast metal frame finished in Lucent Bronze Textured Metallic Paint. 8mm tempered brown tinted glass top. Ships KD.



CONTOUR SIDE TABLE

M101-419-412

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 11.5W x 11.5D x 17H (in) | 29.21W x 29.21D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Textured Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Cast metal frame finished in Lucent Bronze Textured Metallic Paint. 8mm tempered brown tinted glass top. Ships KD.



DA VITA ROUND END TABLE

M131-421-412

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 26 dia x 25H (in) | 66.04 dia x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Thunder, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint

FEATURES: Frame in Thunder. Wood trim in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint. Adjustable center glass shelf.



DAINTY LITTLE GEM

CLA-019-426

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 12W x 12D x 22H (in) | 30.48W x 30.48D x 55.88H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Metal base finished in Brushed Whisper of Gold Top is cast acrylic with broken crystals inside.



DOUBLE AGENT
CLA-020-412

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 19.5W x 26.5D x 26H (in) | 49.53W x 67.31D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Silver Shadow

FEATURES: Metal frame in Silver Shadow. Tempered clear glass top and shelf. Silk screen panel on bottom shelf.



END ALL
CLA-019-417

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 28D x 24.5H (in) | 53.34W x 71.12D x 62.23H (cm)

FINISH: Chocolate Bronze

FEATURES: Textured metal frame in Chocolate Bronze Colored antique mirror top and bottom shelf.



END GAME
CLA-021-417

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21.5 dia x 25H (in) | 54.61 dia x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Charred Bark, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Top and shelf in Charred Bark. Metal frame in Whisper of Gold. Acrylic posts.



END QUOTE
CON-SIDTAB-034

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 12W x 24D x 26.25H (in) | 30.48W x 60.96D x 66.68H (cm)

FINISH: Ombre Warm Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Only one per carton. Ombre finish from top to bottom in silver and gold.



EXPOSITION END TABLE
M121-420-413

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 23D x 22H (in) | 58.42W x 58.42D x 55.88H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Taupe, Mink Gray, Winter Haze

FEATURES: Case finished in Ash Taupe. Smoked blue glass shelf. LED lights with switch on both sides. Interior in Mink Gray. Plinth base in Winter Haze.



EXPOSITION NESTING END TABLES
M121-420-471

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS:

Rectangle: 16.25W x 11.25D x 25H (in) | 41.28W x 28.58D x 63.5 (cm)

Oval: 14.25W x 11.75D x 23.5H (in) | 36.2W x 29.85D x 59.69H (cm)

Square: 8.5W x 8.5D x 21.75H (in) | 21.59W x 21.59D x 55.25H (cm)

FEATURES: Metal bases in Plated Nickel. Tops are Inset Carrara marble.

GO AROUND IT SIDE TABLE
OUTLINE CHAIR





EXPRESSIONS END TABLE

M121-420-412

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 18W x 28D x 24H (in) | 45.72W x 71.12D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Haze

FEATURES: Case in Winter Haze. Open storage area. One drawer with undermount guides. Plinth base.



FARRAH ROUND END TABLE

9261-020-411

COLLECTION: Farrah

DIMENSIONS: 23 dia x 26H (in) | 58.42 dia x 66.04H (cm)

FEATURES: Polished metal frame. Glass top and shelf.



FONTAINEBLEAU ACCENT TABLE

C061-419-411

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 16 dia x 18H (in) | 40.64 dia x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Aglow

FEATURES: Table finished in Aglow. Cast aluminum legs and stretcher. Top is 1/2" clear tempered glass. Ships KD.



FONTAINEBLEAU END TABLE

C061-419-413

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 18W x 28D x 25H (in) | 45.72W x 71.12D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Aglow

FEATURES: Mirrored drawer fronts, back and ends. Top is Carrara white marble. Cast resin trim in Aglow One drawer with undermount soft close drawer guides. Crème De La Crème storage interior and drawer interiors. Cast aluminum feet. Ships KD



FONTAINEBLEAU ROUND END TABLE

C061-419-412

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 24 dia x 23H (in) | 60.96 dia x 58.42H (cm)

FINISH: Aglow

FEATURES: Table finished in Aglow. Cast aluminum legs and stretcher. Top is 1/2" clear tempered glass. Ships KD.



GO AROUND IT

CLA-020-413

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26 dia x 25.25H (in) | 66.04 dia x 64.14H (cm)

FINISH: Tuxedo Black, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Tuxedo Black. Acrylic posts. Center and bottom shelf tops are clear mirror to reflect Silk Road pattern on the underside of the shelf above. Metal trim in Whisper of Gold.



GOLD IS UP
TRA-ACCTAB-004

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 16W x 16D x 25H (in) | 40.64W x 40.64D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Topaz Transitional Leaf

FEATURES: Tray top. Ombre finish from bottom to top.



GOOD AS GOLD
CLA-016-429

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 16W x 16D x 25H (in) | 40.64W x 40.64D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Tray top. Metal base fully clad in polished Whisper of Gold.



HIGH TIDE
CLA-421-421

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18W x 12.75D x 22H (in) | 45.72W x 32.39D x 55.88H (cm)

FINISH: Satin Nickel

FEATURES: Metal base in Satin Nickel. Multi colored stone top. Pairs with CLA-421-403 cocktail table and CLA-421-422 spot table sold separately. Top is a natural stone. Natural variations in color, veining and spotting will vary from piece to piece. Natural materials are porous in nature and care should be taken to protect the surface.



IN A TIZZY
CLA-420-422

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 14.5 dia x 24H (in) | 36.83 dia x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Metal frame in Neutral metallic paint. Clear acrylic top.



JUST A LITTLE JAZZ
M011-016-421

COLLECTION: Modern Uptown

DIMENSIONS: 11.75W x 11.75D x 22.5H (in) | 29.85W x 29.85D x 57.15H (cm)

FINISH: Jazzy Taupe

FEATURES: Resin pedestal in Jazzy Taupe. Top is 1 5/8" bubble glass. One piece, top attached to base.



JUST FOR YOU
CLA-016-416

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18 dia x 25H (in) | 45.72 dia x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Oracle

FEATURES: Metal frame is finished in Oracle. Top is 3/8" clear tempered glass with 1/2" bevel. Shelf is 1/4" pierced metal.



LA MODA END TABLE

M131-421-411

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 24D x 26H (in) | 60.96W x 60.96D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Sepia

FEATURES: Case finished on all sides in Sepia. Top frame in Sepia with inset frosted Bronze glass. Two drawers with frosted Bronze glass fronts and undermount soft close guides. Center open storage area thru to back. Plinth base in Sepia.



LA MODA SHORT SPOT TABLE

M131-421-422

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 21 dia x 17H (in) | 53.34 dia x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Smoked Stainless

FEATURES: Black stone top. Metal base in Smoked Stainless. Top is a natural stone. Natural variations in color, veining and spotting will vary from piece to piece. Natural materials are porous in nature and care should be taken to protect the surface.



LA MODA TALL SPOT TABLE

M131-421-421

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 17 dia x 23.5H (in) | 43.18 dia x 59.69H (cm)

FINISH: Smoked Stainless

FEATURES: White Marble top. Metal base in Smoked Stainless.



LA PETITE COQUETTE SIDE TABLE

SIG-419-429

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS: 14W x 14D x 25H (in) | 35.56W x 35.56D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Black stone top. Acrylic base with decorative Majestic Gold metal ferrule.



LILLIAN OVAL END TABLE

C091-020-411

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 17.5D x 22H (in) | 68.58W x 44.45D x 55.88H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Radiance

FEATURES: Glass top. Frame and stretcher in Soft Radiance.



LILLIAN RECTANGLE END TABLE

C091-020-412

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 26D x 24.75H (in) | 63.5W x 66.04D x 62.87H (cm)

FINISH: Stone Manor, Ivory Wash, Soft Radiance

FEATURES: Case finished in Stone Manor. Glass top with metal caps in Soft Radiance. One drawer with front and top of shelf in Ivory Wash. Plinth base in Soft Radiance.

MATCHED UP SIDE TABLE
LATTICE ENTERTAIN YOU CHAIR





LILLIAN SPOT TABLE

C091-020-422

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 14.5D x 24.5H (in) | 55.88W x 36.83D x 62.23H (cm)

FINISH: Ivory Wash, Soft Radiance

FEATURES: Table in Ivory Wash with Soft Radiance stencil pattern.



LITTLE CHARM

CLA-421-416

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18W x 22D x 25H (in) | 45.72W x 55.88D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl, Dusty Silver

FEATURES: Case finished in Matte Pearl. Glass top with screen-printed pinstriping on bottom of glass in Soft Silver Paint. One drawer with front in Dusty Silver with soft close undermount guides.



LOW TIDE

CLA-421-422

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 10 dia x 20H (in) | 25.4 dia x 50.8H (cm)

FINISH: Cloud White, Satin Nickel

FEATURES: Metal base in Satin Nickel. White stone top. Pairs with CLA-421-403 cocktail table and CLA-421-421 spot table sold separately. Top is a natural stone. Natural variations in color, veining and spotting will vary from piece to piece. Natural materials are porous in nature and care should be taken to protect the surface.



LUCKY CHARM

CON-ACCTAB-018

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 16W x 16D x 25.5H (in) | 40.64W x 40.64D x 64.77H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Metal frame. Inset top panel is silver leaf.



MATCHED UP

CLA-021-412

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 20 dia x 25H (in) | 50.8 dia x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Dreamy Burl, Stardust, Platinum

FEATURES: Top in random match Dreamy Burl. Frame in Stardust. Top edge bead striped in Platinum. Leg appliques and metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Bottom shelf is inset tempered clear glass.



OFF TO ONE SIDE

CLA-417-4112

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 28D x 26H (in) | 55.88W x 71.12D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Silver Fox, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Top in Silver Fox with Soft Silver Leaf on apron and legs. Metal ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



OPEN ENDED

CLA-020-414

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 20W x 27D x 25H (in) | 50.8W x 68.58D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Ombre Leaf, Olivette Leaf

FEATURES: Case finished in Ombre Leaf. Top is back painted glass in Olivette Leaf. One drawer with side guides. Open storage area with adjustable glass shelf. Interior in Ombre Leaf. Base finished in Ombre Leaf.



OUT & ABOUT

CON-SIDTAB-004

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 21D x 27H (in) | 55.88W x 53.34D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Satin Ebony, Taupe Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Three tables. Taupe Silver Leaf top with Satin Ebony legs.



OVER SIGHT

CLA-421-412

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 20 dia x 28H (in) | 50.8 dia x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Satin Nickel, Cloud White

FEATURES: Metal frame in Satin Nickel. Mirrored top. Mirrored top shelf which swivels for custom positioning. Bottom shelf in Cloud White.



PERFECTLY ADAPTABLE

CLA-419-413

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18W x 27D x 25H (in) | 45.72W x 68.58D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Neutral Metallic. Clear glass top. Silver Leaf pattern on back of bottom mirrored shelf.



PERIMETER DRINK TABLE

M101-419-422

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 8W x 8D x 20H (in) | 20.32W x 20.32D x 50.8H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Textured Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Base is reinforced resin casting base finished in Lucent Bronze Textured Metallic Paint. Caracasta marble top insert.



PLACES OF THE HEART

CLA-419-412

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 16W x 16D x 23H (in) | 40.64W x 40.64D x 58.42H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Stainless steel base in plated Whisper of Gold. Glass top.



PLEASED AS PUNCH

CLA-420-412

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24 dia x 24H (in) | 60.96 dia x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome

FEATURES: Metal frame and stretcher in Lightly Brushed Chrome. Terrazzo stone top. Pierced metal apron rail.



POINT TAKEN

CLA-421-423

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 14 dia x 24.75H (in) | 35.56 dia x 62.87H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Glass top. Metal base in Soft Silver Paint.



REMIX ACCENT TABLE

M111-019-421

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 16 dia x 25H (in) | 40.64 dia x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Black Stained Ash

FEATURES: Case finished in Black Stained Ash. Bubble glass top. Removable 3/8" clear tempered glass shelf. LED light strip. Ships KD.



REMIX HEXAGON END/COCKTAIL 1

M111-019-415

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 17W x 26D x 23.5H (in) | 43.18W x 66.04D x 59.69H (cm)

FINISH: Twinkling Argent

FEATURES: Finished in Twinkling Argent. Open storage area and shelf. Can be flipped for alternate configurations.



REMIX HEXAGON END/COCKTAIL 2

M111-019-416

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 17W x 26D x 23.5H (in) | 43.18W x 66.04D x 59.69H (cm)

FINISH: Black Stained Ash

FEATURES: Finished in Black Stained Ash. Open storage area and shelf. Can be flipped for alternate configurations.



REMIX METAL SPOT TABLE

M111-019-424

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 10 dia x 24H (in) | 25.4 dia x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Metal table finished in Bronze Gold Metal. Four acrylic feet.



REMIX MIRROR TOP ACCENT TABLE

M111-019-423

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 14 dia x 24H (in) | 35.56 dia x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Metal base finished in Bronze Gold Metal. Petrified wood top. Please note that this is a natural material and each piece will be unique in color, grain and texture. No two items will match in color and design.



REPETITION BUNCHING END TABLE

M121-420-411

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 40W x 16D x 22H (in) | 101.6W x 40.64D x 55.88H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Taupe, Delicate Grey, Winter Haze

FEATURES: Case in Ash Taupe. Top is Delicate Gray back painted glass. One drawer with undermount guide. Open storage area in Ash Taupe. Plinth base in Winter Haze.



RISING STAR

CLA-419-417

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26 dia x 27.5H (in) | 66.04 dia x 69.85H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold, Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Metal frame and stretcher in plated Whisper of Gold. Clear tempered glass top and shelf. Top glass is silkscreened with a starburst pattern in Neutral Metallic.



ROCK ON

CLA-021-414

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21W x 21D x 25.5H (in) | 53.34W x 53.34D x 64.77H (cm)

FINISH: Charred Bark, Almost Black

FEATURES: Crème Travertine stone top with metal trim in Majestic Gold. Table base in Charred Bark. Recessed base in Almost Black. Top is a natural stone. Natural variations in color, veining and spotting will vary from piece to piece. Natural materials are porous in nature and care should be taken protect the surface.



ROUND ABOUT-MED

SIG-021-422

COLLECTION: Signature Metropolitan

DIMENSIONS: 12 dia x 23H (in) | 30.48 dia x 58.42H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Base in Whisper of Gold. Caracole Crème stone top.



ROUND ABOUT-TALL

SIG-021-421

COLLECTION: Signature Metropolitan

DIMENSIONS: 16 dia x 25H (in) | 40.64 dia x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Base in Whisper of Gold. Caracole Crème stone top.



ROUND ABOUT-SHORT

SIG-021-423

COLLECTION: Signature Metropolitan

DIMENSIONS: 9 dia x 21H (in) | 22.86 dia x 53.34H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Base in Whisper of Gold. Caracole Crème stone top.



SEA SIDE

CLA-018-421

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 12 dia x 24H (in) | 30.48 dia x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Blonde Leaf

FEATURES: Metal base in Golden Blonde Leaf. Top is Abalone Shell under beveled glass.



SHADOW BOX

CLA-021-421

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 19W x 19D x 26H (in) | 48.26W x 48.26D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Rich Walnut, Brushed Antique Brass, Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Smoked glass top. Metal frame in Brushed Antique Brass. Drawer box in Rich Walnut with side guides. Drawer is finished on the back side. Metal ferrules in Deep Bronze. Hardware knob in Whisper of Gold.



SHELL EYE?

CLA-418-4213

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25 dia x 25H (in) | 63.5 dia x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Champagne Gold

FEATURES: Top is random cut Bleached Madrona Burl with radial matched pattern in Platinum Blonde finish. Capiz shell inlay in the center of the top. Metal base in plated Champagne Gold.



SHORT AND SWEET

CLA-017-421

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18W x 14D x 24H (in) | 45.72W x 35.56D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Plated stainless steel frame finished in Whisper of Gold. 3/16" tempered glass top with 1" beveled edge.



SIDE VIEW


CLA-020-411

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 18D x 25H (in) | 63.5W x 45.72D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Vanilla Cream

FEATURES: Metal frame in Soft Silver Paint. Top and bottom shelf in Vanilla Cream.



CLASSIC STYLES
ADD A NOTE OF
GLAMOUR IN AN
EXQUISITE MIX OF
MATERIALS AND
FINISHES.



FANCIFUL SECTIONAL
FANCIFUL CHAIR
DOWN AND UNDER COCKTAIL TABLE
UP AND OVER COCKTAIL TABLE
SPY GLASS SIDE TABLE
A NEW LEAF BAR



SIMPLY CHARMING

CLA-021-413

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 15W x 15D x 25H (in) | 38.1W x 38.1D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Metal frame in Whisper of Gold. Clear glass top. Mirrored shelf with etched back in Soft Silver Leaf.



SKINNY DIP

CLA-018-422

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 14 dia x 23H (in) | 35.56 dia x 58.42H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Blonde Leaf, Platinum Gold

FEATURES: Top frame and legs finished in Golden Blonde Leaf. Top is Capiz Shell with tinted in warm brown tone. Metal plated ferrules and top accent bottom rim in Platinum Gold.



SOCIAL CIRCLE

CLA-418-413

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27 dia x 24H (in) | 68.58 dia x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf, Taupe Paint

FEATURES: Metal fret shelf in Taupe Silver Leaf. Metal legs in Taupe Silver Leaf. Wood top frame finished in Taupe Paint. Clear tempered plain glass top with 1 1/4" bevel. Ships KD.



SOCIAL CONNECTIONS

CON-SIDTAB-015

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18W x 28D x 26H (in) | 45.72W x 71.12D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Metal frame. Glass top. Taupe Silver Leaf finish. Two shelves.



SPARKLER

CON-ACCTAB-026

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 13.75 dia x 20.5H (in) | 34.93 dia x 52.07H (cm)

FINISH: Gold Bullion

FEATURES: Metal frame. Gold leaf and accent of Swarovski crystals under acrylic top.



SPOT ON

CLA-016-426

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18.75W x 12.5D x 27.75H (in) | 47.63W x 31.75D x 70.49H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Polished metal plated in Whisper of Gold with brushed top surface.



SPY GLASS
CLA-020-424

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 12 dia x 25H (in) | 30.48 dia x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Ombre Leaf

FEATURES: Base in Ombre Leaf. Top is cast bubble glass.



STAGE LEFT OR RIGHT
CLA-019-416

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24.5W x 26D x 26.5H (in) | 62.23W x 66.04D x 67.31H (cm)

FINISH: Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Sundance Gold. Top and shelf with 1/2" beveled glass. Top rim with white inlay. Bottom white back painted tempered glass shelf. Ships KD.



STREAMLINE END TABLE
M021-417-414

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 22D x 24H (in) | 76.2W x 55.88D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Aged Bourbon, Smoked Bronze

FEATURES: Table top and ends in Aged Bourbon. Pedestal interiors in Smoked Bronze.



THE CONTEMPO SIDE
SIG-416-411

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 23.25D x 24H (in) | 58.42W x 59.06D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: White crystal stone top.



THE CONTEMPO SIDE
SIG-416-416

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 23.25D x 24H (in) | 58.42W x 59.06D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Black glass top.



THE CONTEMPO SIDE
SIG-416-471

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 16.75W x 14.5D x 19.5H (in) | 42.55W x 36.83D x 49.53H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: White crystal stone top.

THE LIAISON SIDE TABLE
DAUPHINE CHAIR





THE CONTEMPO SIDE

SIG-416-472

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 16.75W x 14.5D x 19.5H (in) | 42.55W x 36.83D x 49.53H (cm)

FINISH: Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Black glass top.



THE DRINK TABLE

SIG-416-422

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 10 dia x 22H (in) | 25.4 dia x 55.88H (cm)

FEATURES: Cast glass



THE GEM SIDE

SIG-416-421

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 17W x 16.25D x 20.25H (in) | 43.18W x 41.28D x 51.44H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Crystal top



THE INBLOOM ACCENT TABLE

SIG-016-420

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 15W x 15D x 24H (in) | 38.1W x 38.1D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Cast crystal top.



THE LADIES SIDE

SIG-416-412

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 28 dia x 26.25H (in) | 71.12 dia x 66.68H (cm)

FINISH: Creme De La Creme, Gold Bullion Leaf

FEATURES: White crystal stone top. Removable crystal finial.



THE LIAISON SIDE TABLE

SIG-419-427

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS: 24.75W x 13D x 26H (in) | 62.87W x 33.02D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Piano Black, Crème Lacquer, Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Table base is in Majestic Gold metal with Piano Black and Crème Lacquer wood tops.



THE SANDBOX

CLA-020-425

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18W x 18D x 25H (in) | 45.72W x 45.72D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Tuxedo Black, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Table finished in Tuxedo Black. Metal frame in Whisper of Gold. Glass top.



THE SOPHISTICATED SIDE

SIG-416-413

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 20 dia x 24.5H (in) | 50.8 dia x 62.23H (cm)

FEATURES: Cast glass



THE TOP TO BOTTOM END TABLE

SIG-017-413

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 20W x 28D x 24H (in) | 50.8W x 71.12D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Stainless steel frame plated in Majestic Gold with glass shelves.



THIRD TIMES A CHARM

CLA-021-411

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18W x 26D x 25H (in) | 45.72W x 66.04D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Metal frame in Whisper of Gold. Glass top and middle shelf with 3/4" bevel. Bottom shelf is mirrored glass with etched back in Soft Silver Leaf.



TIERED UP

CLA-018-4123

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 23.25W x 29D x 26H (in) | 59.06W x 73.66D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Gold

FEATURES: Frame is plated metal in Champagne Gold. Top is Capiz shell tinted in a warm brown tone.



TIPPY TOES

CLA-418-4214

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 16W x 15D x 24H (in) | 40.64W x 38.1D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Ivory

FEATURES: Top is Bleached Blocked Mottled Anegre with pattern match finished in Platinum Blonde. Shelf and legs in Ivory. Metal ferrules in Champagne Gold. Ships KD.



TRES, TRES CHIC
CON-ACCTAB-017

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 22D x 27H (in) | 55.88W x 55.88D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Pompeii

FEATURES: One drawer. One shelf.



TRI ME
CLA-419-423

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 17 dia x 24H (in) | 43.18 dia x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Table apron finished in Soft Silver Paint. Plain mirrored top. Fluted and tapered acrylic legs. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



TRI THIS
CLA-419-422

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24 dia x 20H (in) | 60.96 dia x 50.8H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Table apron finished in Soft Silver Paint. Plain mirrored top. Fluted and tapered acrylic legs. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



VECTOR ACCENT TABLE
M101-419-421

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 20W x 20.25D x 24H (in) | 50.8W x 51.44D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Plated metal frame finished in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint. 8mm tempered brown tinted glass top. Ships KD.



WILD FLOWER
CLA-019-411

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 18D x 26H (in) | 71.12W x 45.72D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Oracle

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Oracle. Top and shelf is beveled tempered clear glass. Pierced metal bottom shelf.

explore
CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole



X FACTOR SOFA
CHARMING COCKTAIL TABLE
LITTLE CHARM END TABLE



Living

COCKTAIL TABLES





A STAR IS BORN
CLA-419-407

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48 dia x 17H (in) | 121.92 dia x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold, Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Metal frame and stretcher in plated Whisper of Gold. Clear tempered glass top silkscreened in a starburst pattern in Neutral Metallic.



A WHOLE BUNCH
CLA-418-409

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 38 dia x 18H (in) | 96.52 dia x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Galway, Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Top is radial matched Quartered Paldao with straw cut pattern finished in Galway. Three legs in Golden Shimmer. Ships KD. Bunches with cla-418-4011 and cla-418-4010.



ADELA COCKTAIL TABLE
C011-016-401

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 44 dia x 19H (in) | 111.76 dia x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe

FEATURES: Radial matched veneer top. Legs and bottom frame in Blush Taupe. Top has silkscreen around perimeter in Blush Taupe. Glass shelf with beveled edges and painted back in Blush Taupe.



ADELA COCKTAIL TABLE
C011-016-403

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 55W x 28D x 18.5H (in) | 139.7W x 71.12D x 46.99H (cm)

FINISH: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe

FEATURES: Two soft close drawers. Top drawer with silkscreen pattern on drawer bottom in Blush Taupe. Glass shelf with beveled edges and painted Blush Taupe on back. Base has accents in Blush Taupe. Finger pull function on drawers.



ALL AROUND
CLA-419-401

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18.5 dia x 17H (in) | 46.99 dia x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Auric, Gold Bouillon

FEATURES: Case finished in Auric. Bronze mirror top with Gold Bouillon metal inlay and base.



AVONDALE STORAGE COCKTAIL TABLE
C021-417-402

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 59.5W x 27D x 17H (in) | 151.13W x 68.58D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Elegant Linen case box with Soft Silver Leaf on legs, frame and shelf. Two drawers. Pearl drawer interior.



BE ALL
CLA-019-407

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 66W x 22.5D x 17.5H (in) | 167.64W x 57.15D x 44.45H (cm)

FINISH: Chocolate Bronze

FEATURES: Textured metal frame in Chocolate Bronze Colored antique mirror top and two side shelves.



BOXCAR
CLA-420-4012

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48W x 48D x 17H (in) | 121.92W x 121.92D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Case in Ash Driftwood. Accent metal trim in Sundance Gold. Open storage area.



CALIFORNIA COCKTAIL
CLA-419-4016

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 21D x 17H (in) | 182.88W x 53.34D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Creme de la Creme, Signature Stainless Steel

FEATURES: Table finished in Crème de la Crème and features a Signature Stainless Steel band.



CASE CLOSED
CLA-020-402

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48W x 48D x 16.5H (in) | 121.92W x 121.92D x 41.91H (cm)

FINISH: Ombre Leaf, Olivette Leaf, Smokey Shadow Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Ombre Leaf. Top is back painted glass in Olivette Leaf. Two touch latch doors. Interior in Smokey Shadow Paint. Base finished in Olivette Leaf. Base with removable casters.



CENTER STAGE
CLA-019-408

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 42W x 42D x 17H (in) | 106.68W x 106.68D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Sundance Gold

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Sundance Gold. 1/2" beveled clear glass top. Top rim with white inlay. Bottom white back painted tempered glass shelf. Ships KD.



CHARMING
CLA-421-406

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 44W x 44D x 18H (in) | 111.76W x 111.76D x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl

FEATURES: Frame in Matte Pearl. Clear Glass top with screen-printed pinstriping on bottom in Soft Silver Paint. Bottom shelf in Matte Pearl with lay on glass top.



COCKTAIL COUTURE COCKTAIL TABLE
THE BEE'S KNEES SOFA



CHECK MATE

CLA-021-403

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 56W x 26D x 18H (in) | 142.24W x 66.04D x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Charred Bark, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Top and shelf in Charred Bark. Metal frame in Whisper of Gold. Acrylic posts.



CHERYL RECTANGLE COCKTAIL TABLE

9251-020-401

COLLECTION: Cheryl

DIMENSIONS: 57.75W x 21.75D x 18H (in) | 146.69W x 55.25D x 45.72H (cm)

FEATURES: Polished metal frame. Glass top and side shelves.



CIRCLE IN TIME

CLA-419-402

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25 dia x 15H (in) | 63.5 dia x 38.1H (cm)

FINISH: Auric, Gold Bullion

FEATURES: Case finished in Auric. Bronze mirror top with Gold Bouillon metal inlay and base.



COCKTAIL COUTURE

CON-COCTAB-009

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60W x 30D x 17H (in) | 152.4W x 76.2D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf, Almost Black

FEATURES: Rectangle table in Taupe Silver Leaf finish. Almost Black base.



COME OVAL HERE

TRA-COCTAB-012

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 56.75W x 26D x 18.25H (in) | 144.15W x 66.04D x 46.36H (cm)

FINISH: Pompeii, Charcoal

FEATURES: Oval table in Pompeii finish. Charcoal base.



CONCENTRIC COCKTAIL TABLE

M101-419-403

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 23.5 dia x 15H (in) | 59.69 dia x 38.1H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Plated metal base finished in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint. 3/4" thick Caracasta marble top. Pairs with M101-419-414 and M101-419-417 side tables.



CONTOUR COCKTAIL TABLE

M101-419-401

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 52.5W x 27D x 17H (in) | 133.35W x 68.58D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Textured Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Cast metal frame finished in Lucent Bronze Textured Metallic Paint. 8mm tempered brown tinted glass top. Ships KD.



COOL AND CLASSIC

CLA-019-4010

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48W x 48D x 20H (in) | 121.92W x 121.92D x 50.8H (cm)

FINISH: Pearl

FEATURES: Table finished in Pearl. Open storage area.



DA VITA COCKTAIL TABLE

M131-421-402

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 69W x 40D x 17H (in) | 175.26W x 101.6D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Thunder, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Thunder with wood trim in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint. Open storage area Metal legs in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint. Casters for mobility.



DOWN AND UNDER

CLA-020-404

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 42 dia x 17H (in) | 106.68 dia x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Natural Glow, Champagne Pearl

FEATURES: Top finished in Natural Glow. Base is finished in Champagne Pearl. Bottom glass shelf.



EXPRESSIONS COCKTAIL TABLE

M121-420-401

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 56W x 24D x 17H (in) | 142.24W x 60.96D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Haze

FEATURES: Case finished in Winter Haze. Smoked grey glass insert back panel. Open storage area. Plinth base.



FARRAH OVAL COCKTAIL TABLE

9261-020-401

COLLECTION: Farrah

DIMENSIONS: 51.5W x 23.5D x 18H (in) | 130.81W x 59.69D x 45.72H (cm)

FEATURES: Polished metal frame. Glass top and side shelves.



FLOWER POWER

CLA-019-401

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 56W x 36D x 18H (in) | 142.24W x 91.44D x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Oracle

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Oracle. Top is beveled tempered clear glass. Pierced metal bottom shelf.



FONTAINEBLEAU COCKTAIL TABLE

C061-419-401

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 42 dia x 18H (in) | 106.68 dia x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Aglow

FEATURES: Table finished in Aglow. Cast aluminum legs and stretcher. Top is 1/2" clear tempered glass. Ships KD.



FONTAINEBLEAU COCKTAIL TABLE

C061-419-402

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 58W x 27D x 17H (in) | 147.32W x 68.58D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Aglow, Creme de La Creme

FEATURES: Cast Aluminum feet and posts finished in Aglow. Cast resin moulding finished in Aglow. Bottom shelf finished in Crème De La Crème. Top is 1/2" clear tempered 3/4" beveled glass. Ships KD.



FRONT AND CENTER

CLA-417-4012

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60W x 35D x 17H (in) | 152.4W x 88.9D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Silver Fox, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Table in Silver Fox with Soft Silver Leaf apron and legs. Metal ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



HANDPICKED

CLA-016-407

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48 dia x 18H (in) | 121.92 dia x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Oracle

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Oracle. Top is 3/8" tempered clear glass with 1-1/2" bevel. Shelf is 1/4" pierced metal.



HONEY BUNCH

CLA-418-4011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18 dia x 22H (in) | 45.72 dia x 55.88H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Blonde Leaf, Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Top is finished in Golden Blonde Leaf applied in a random broken pattern. Three legs in Golden Shimmer. Ships KD. Bunches with CLA-418-409 and CLA-418-4010.



I'LL TAKE THE CORNER TABLE

CLA-020-403

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 52W x 52D x 17H (in) | 132.08W x 132.08D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Tuxedo Black, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Table finished in Tuxedo Black. Metal trim in Whisper of Gold. Acrylic posts.



KEEP IT ON THE DOWN LOW

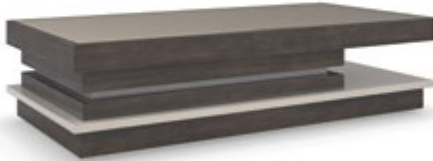
CLA-418-404

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 46.25W x 20D x 17H (in) | 117.48W x 50.8D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Galway Burl, Golden Blonde Leaf

FEATURES: Top and ends are random matched pattern of European Oak Burl in Galway Burl. The inside of the end panels and edge moulding finished in Golden Blonde Leaf. Pairs with matching end table CLA-418-412.



LA MODA COCKTAIL TABLE

M131-421-401

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 67W x 33.5D x 17H (in) | 170.18W x 85.09D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Sepia, Thunder, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint

FEATURES: Top frame in Sepia with inset frosted bronze glass. Table tiers in Sepia, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint and Thunder. Plinth base in Sepia. Casters for mobility.



LEAF IT TO ME

CLA-419-409

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 44W x 21D x 17H (in) | 111.76W x 53.34D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Cast metal frame finished in Neutral Metallic. Tempered glass top with encased cast leaf arrangement.



LEVEL UP

CLA-018-404

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 57W x 36D x 17.25H (in) | 144.78W x 91.44D x 43.82H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Wheat, Golden Blonde Leaf, Warm Reflections

FEATURES: Upper oval finished in Golden Blonde Leaf. Lower oval finished in Winter Wheat. Base finished in Warm Reflections. One soft close drawer with under-mount guides. The drawer front has a finger pull routed in the bottom edge.



LILLIAN OVAL COCKTAIL TABLE

C091-020-401

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 57.25W x 35.75D x 18H (in) | 145.42W x 90.81D x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Radiance

FEATURES: Glass top. Frame and Stretcher in Soft Radiance.



LILLIAN RECTANGLE COCKTAIL TABLE

C091-020-402

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 54W x 28D x 19H (in) | 137.16W x 71.12D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Stone Manor, Ivory Wash, Soft Radiance

FEATURES: Case finished in Stone Manor. Glass top with metal cap in Soft Radiance. Two drawer fronts and top of shelf in Ivory Wash. Plinth base in Soft Radiance.



MEET YOUR MATCH

CLA-021-402

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 57W x 26D x 17.5H (in) | 144.78W x 66.04D x 44.45H (cm)

FINISH: Dreamy Burl, Stardust, Platinum

FEATURES: Top in random match Dreamy Burl. Frame in Stardust. Top edge bead striped in Platinum. Leg appliques and metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



ONE OF THE BUNCH

CLA-418-4010

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28 dia x 16H (in) | 71.12 dia x 40.64H (cm)

FINISH: Galway, Galway Burl, Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Top is pattern matched combination of Quartered Paldeo and European Oak Burl finished in Galway and Galway Burl. Legs finished in Golden Shimmer. Ships KD. Bunches with CLA-418-409 and CLA-418-4011.



OPEN AIR

CLA-021-406

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 20W x 20D x 16H (in) | 50.8W x 50.8D x 40.64H (cm)

FINISH: Moonstone, Deep Bronze, Almost Black

FEATURES: Glass top with 3/4" bevel. Metal frame in Deep Bronze. Shelf in Moonstone. Plinth base in Almost Black.



OVER FLOW

CLA-421-403

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 58W x 24.25D x 18H (in) | 147.32W x 61.6D x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent White, Lucent Oasis

FEATURES: Top and outside leg panels in Lucent White. Inside of legs and open storage area in Lucent Oasis. Pairs with CLA-421-421 and CLA-421-422 spot tables sold separately.



PARTIAL ECLIPSE

CLA-018-402

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:
Lower Table: 35.5 dia x 16.5H (in) | 90.17 dia x 41.91H (cm)
Upper Table: 24 dia x 19H (in) | 60.96 dia x 48.26H (cm)
Overall Length: 50" with 8" overlap

FINISH: Winter Wheat, Golden Blonde Leaf

FEATURES: Tables are Bleached Koto veneer finished in Winter Wheat with Bleached Birds Eye maple inlay. Legs finished in Golden Blonde leaf. Metal plated ferrules and collars in Champagne Gold. Ships KD. The two overlapping tops are fixed together to make one table.



PRINCE CHARMING COCKTAIL TABLE



PATTERN RECOGNITION

CLA-016-4014

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 47.5W x 44.5D x 17.5H (in) | 120.65W x 113.03D x 44.45H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Metal frame and fret plated in Whisper of Gold. Top is 5/8" tempered glass. Shelf is 1/4" thick tempered glass on metal fret.



PERFECTABLE

CLA-419-403

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48W x 20D x 19H (in) | 121.92W x 50.8D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Neutral Metallic. Clear glass top. Silver Leaf pattern on back of bottom mirrored shelf.



PERFECTLY SQUARE

CLA-019-4013

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48W x 48D x 19.25H (in) | 121.92W x 121.92D x 48.9H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Metal frame in Neutral Metallic. Glass top.



PIERRE COCKTAIL TABLE

SIG-419-403

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS: 55W x 55D x 16H (in) | 139.7W x 139.7D x 40.64H (cm)

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Table top features glass insert. Legs feature Majestic Gold metal collar and ferrules.



PRINCE CHARMING

CLA-021-401

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 44W x 44D x 17.75H (in) | 111.76W x 111.76D x 45.09H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Metal frame in Whisper of Gold. Glass top with 3/4" bevel. Mirrored shelf with etched back in Soft Silver leaf.



QUARTER VIEW

CLA-020-401

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 64W x 24D x 17H (in) | 162.56W x 60.96D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Vanilla Cream

FEATURES: Metal frame in Soft Silver Paint. Top has two clear tempered glass sections and two Vanilla cream sections. Bottom shelf in Vanilla Cream.



REPETITION BUNCHING COCKTAIL

M121-420-402

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 40W x 40D x 17H (in) | 101.6W x 101.6D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Taupe, Winter Haze

FEATURES: Case finished in Ash Taupe. Lift top feature for dining or work space. Open storage and interior storage in Winter Haze. Loose upholstered seat cushion. Plinth base.



SO HAPPY TOGETHER

TRA-COCTAB-017

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 46W x 24D x 18H (in) | 116.84W x 60.96D x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Gold Bullion

FEATURES: Metal frame. Beveled glass top. Stretcher at bottom. Silver metal accents.



SOCIABLES

CON-COCTAB-024

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 50W x 50D x 18.75H (in) | 127W x 127D x 47.63H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Metal frame. Glass top. Shelf at bottom with trellis pattern.



SOCIAL GATHERING

CLA-418-406

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48 dia x 19H (in) | 121.92 dia x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf, Taupe Paint

FEATURES: Metal fret shelf finished in Taupe Silver Leaf. Metal legs finished in Taupe Silver Leaf. Wood top frame finished in Taupe Silver Leaf. Clear tempered glass top with 1 1/4" bevel. Ships KD.



SOCIALITE

CON-COCTAB-014

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 56W x 34D x 19H (in) | 142.24W x 86.36D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Metal frame. Glass top. Shelf at bottom with trellis pattern.



SOLID AS A ROCK

CLA-021-404

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 42W x 42D x 16H (in) | 106.68W x 106.68D x 40.64H (cm)

FINISH: Charred Bark, Almost Black

FEATURES: Top frame, pedestal and base in Charred Bark. Top with 4pc of inset Crème Travertine stone with metal trim in Majestic Gold. Plinth base in Almost Black. Hidden casters for mobility. Top is a natural stone. Natural variations in color, veining and spotting will vary from piece to piece. Natural materials are porous in nature and care should be taken protect the surface.



SOLID GROUND

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 20W x 20D x 18H (in) | 50.8W x 50.8D x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: 9047-88CC-P Performance Shagreen

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Upholstered cocktail table. Base in Almost Black.



STARRING ROLE

CLA-019-402

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 44W x 44D x 17H (in) | 111.76W x 111.76D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf, Taupe Silver Paint

FEATURES: Finished in Taupe Silver Leaf.



STREAMLINE COCKTAIL TABLE

M021-417-402

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 66W x 24D x 17H (in) | 167.64W x 60.96D x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Aged Bourbon, Smoked Bronze

FEATURES: Table top and ends in Aged Bourbon. Pedestal interiors in Smoked Bronze.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

CON-COCTAB-006

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54W x 34D x 19H (in) | 137.16W x 86.36D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Warm Nickel

FEATURES: Metal base with inset glass top and shelf.



THE ANONYMOUS COCKTAIL TABLE

SIG-418-405

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 37.75 dia x 14H (in) | 95.89 dia x 35.56H (cm)

FINISH: Urban Ebony, Urban Brass

FEATURES: Table is wrapped in Urban Ebony featuring a black glass top. Base is Urban Brass.



THE FLOW COCKTAIL TABLE

SIG-418-407

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 48.25W x 26.5D x 14.25H (in) | 122.56W x 67.31D x 36.2H (cm)

FINISH: Urban Ebony, Urban Black, Urban Brass

FEATURES: Table is wrapped in Urban Ebony featuring Urban Brass band surrounding the top and bottom. Bronze glass top.



TURN STYLE

SIG-021-401

COLLECTION: Signature Metropolitan

DIMENSIONS: 46 dia x 17H (in) | 116.84 dia x 43.18H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Metal frame in Whisper of Gold. Crème stone Top. Interior in Wedding Dress White. Swivel base.



UP AND OVER

CLA-020-405

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28 dia x 20H (in) | 71.12 dia x 50.8H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Pearl

FEATURES: Inset stone top. Base is finished in Champagne Pearl. Bottom glass shelf.



WHAT'S THE SCOOP

CLA-420-401

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 50W x 50D x 18H (in) | 127W x 127D x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome

FEATURES: Terrazzo stone top. Metal frame and stretcher in Lightly Brushed Chrome. Pierced apron.



WHAT'S YOUR POINT

CON-COCTAB-022

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 27D x 17.75H (in) | 68.58W x 68.58D x 45.09H (cm)

FINISH: French Roast

FEATURES: Gold tinted mirror top. Made to bunch with con-coctab-023.



WHAT'S YOUR POINT

CON-COCTAB-023

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 28D x 20.75H (in) | 71.12W x 71.12D x 52.71H (cm)

FINISH: French Roast

FEATURES: Gold tinted mirror top. Made to bunch with con-coctab-022.



WORK OF ART

CLA-019-409

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 50W x 50D x 15.5H (in) | 127W x 127D x 39.37H (cm)

FINISH: Almost White

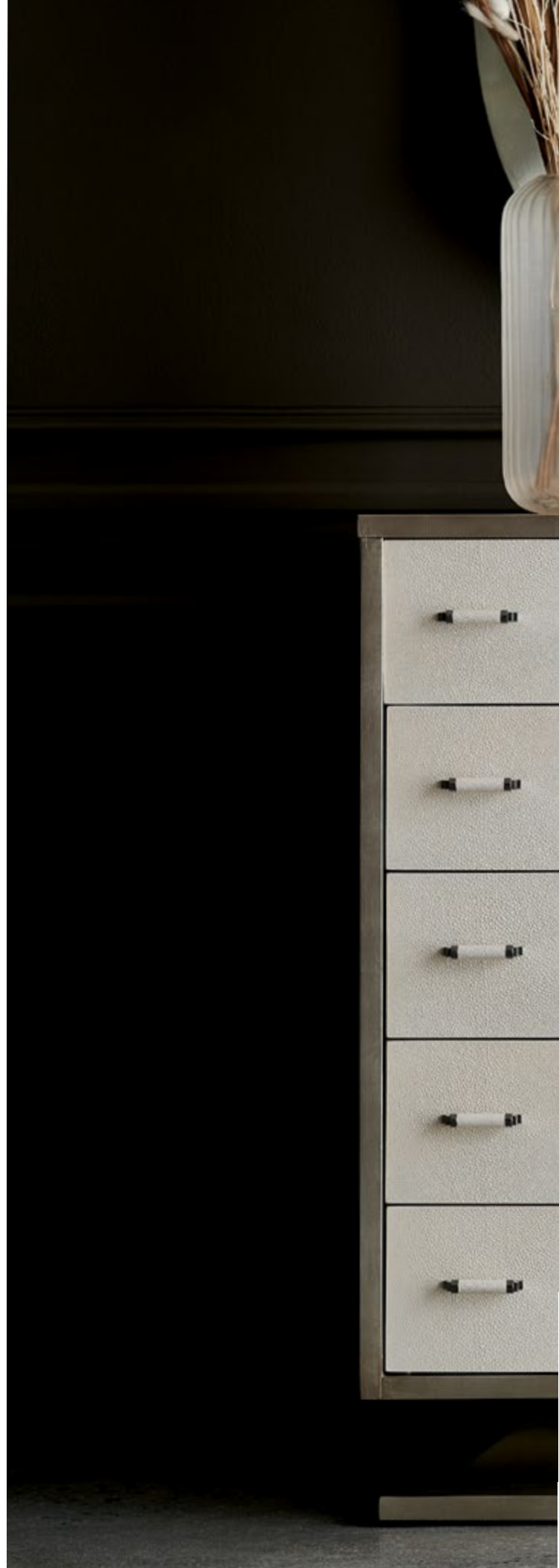
FEATURES: Table top with veneer parquet pattern. Base in Almost White.



TURN STYLE COCKTAIL TABLE
MAIN EVENT SOFA

living

CHESTS





WHAT'S IN STORE? CHEST
MIRROR EFFECT MIRROR



A SHIMMER OF LIGHT
CLA-419-462

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48W x 19D x 40H (in) | 121.92W x 48.26D x 101.6H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Shimmer, Taupe Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Champagne Shimmer. Case leaf pattern and silkscreen in Taupe Paint. Frame band, ferrules and hardware in plated Whisper of Gold. Behind two doors is divided center with one drawer and adjustable shelf on right side. Two adjustable shelves on the left side. Wire access cut outs in the upper back panels. Interior in Taupe paint.



AWESOME BLOSSOM
TRA-CLOSTO-048

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 50W x 18D x 36H (in) | 127W x 45.72D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Cherry Blossom on Leaf, Go With The Grain

FEATURES: Three drawers with fronts finished in Cherry Blossom on Leaf finish. Touch latch drawers. Swarovski crystal accents on front.



CORNER VIEW
CLA-421-462

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 21.25D x 36H (in) | 76.2W x 53.98D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Sun-kissed Silver, Pearly White

FEATURES: Case in Pearly White. Two doors with raffia fronts in Sun-kissed Silver. Interior features metal rack for wine glass storage and adjustable glass shelves.



EXTRAV-AGATE
CLA-015-054

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54W x 17D x 34.5H (in) | 137.16W x 43.18D x 87.63H (cm)

FINISH: Brushed Gold, Wedding Dress White

FEATURES: Two agate printed acrylic doors. Behind each door are two adjustable shelves and two drawers. Agate printed door panels are interchangeable from left to right allowing the orientation to be changed.



GET A HANDLE ON IT
CLA-020-461

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 16D x 36H (in) | 91.44W x 40.64D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Greenway, Naturally Organic

FEATURES: Case finished in Greenway. Two glass doors. Interior finished in Naturally Organic with one adjustable glass shelf and back lit mirror with LED lighting. Door hardware in Naturally Organic.



I'M A FAN
CLA-418-462

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 51W x 18.5D x 36H (in) | 129.54W x 46.99D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Galway, Ivory

FEATURES: Doors and end panels have a fan patterned Paldao face finished in Galway. Ivory silk screen highlighting the pattern. Two doors with a partition and two adjustable shelves inside. Base frame, legs, top trim and interior in Ivory. Top is Ottoman Beige polished marble. Light strips behind each door.



LILLIAN HALL CHEST
C091-020-461

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 48W x 20D x 39.5H (in) | 121.92W x 50.8D x 100.33H (cm)

FINISH: Stone Manor, Soft Radiance

FEATURES: Case finished in Stone Manor. Stone top. Stencil leaf pattern on sides and front ends in Soft Radiance. Three drawers with side guides. Drawer interior in Stone Manor. Feet in Soft Radiance.



NAILED IT
CLA-018-462

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 56W x 18D x 39H (in) | 142.24W x 45.72D x 99.06H (cm)

FINISH: Winter Wheat, Golden Blonde Leaf, Warm Reflections

FEATURES: Case is Koto veneer finished in Winter Wheat. Two touch latch doors are covered in Faux Leather with decorative nails in Champagne Gold. Moonlight marble Top. Base finished in Golden Blonde Leaf. Divided interior with one adjustable shelf and drawer behind each door. Drawer hardware with Mother of Pearl. Interior in Warm Reflections.



ROCK STEADY
CLA-019-462

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 52W x 19D x 35H (in) | 132.08W x 48.26D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Brushed Nickel

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Brushed Nickel. Two glass doors with painted agate pattern and finger pulls. Interior with one adjustable shelf and one drawer with side guides. Interior in Putty



WHAT'S IN STORE?
CLA-021-463

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 42W x 18D x 36H (in) | 106.68W x 45.72D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Charcoal Leaf

FABRIC: 9047-71CC-P Performance

FEATURES: Case in wrapped in faux Shagreen. Wood trim and base in Charcoal Leaf. Two doors with soft close European hinges. Center interior features two adjustable shelves. Ten side drawers with wood guides and runners. Metal hardware in Deep Bronze wrapped in faux Shagreen. Interior in Matte Pearl.

explore
CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole





Living

CONSOLES & DESKS



FREE FALL DESK
BE MY GUEST DINING CHAIR
SHELF LIFE DISPLAY CABINET





4 EVER A CLASSIC

CLA-016-452

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 74W x 24D x 28H (in) | 187.96W x 60.96D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Top is laminated with Flowing Sandstone. Metal base frame is plated in Whisper of Gold. KD construction.



AHHHHH

CLA-019-443

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60W x 14D x 29H (in) | 152.4W x 35.56D x 73.66H (cm)

FEATURES: Acrylic legs and top frame. Ferrules in Whisper of Gold



AROUND IN CIRCLES

CLA-418-231

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 50W x 17D x 50H (in) | 127W x 43.18D x 127H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Blonde Leaf, Ivory

FEATURES: Case exterior finished in Ivory. Drawer fronts and drop down front in Golden Blonde Leaf with texture pattern. Two drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Drop front work surface with lighted interior work space and two storage drawers with side drawer guides. Interior and drawers finished in Ivory.



AT WATERS EDGE

CLA-416-447

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 68W x 17D x 29H (in) | 172.72W x 43.18D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Coastal Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Glass top. Eglomise mirror on bottom and inside panels. Shelf at bottom.



AVONDALE CONSOLE

C021-417-442

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 64.25W x 17.25D x 28.5H (in) | 163.2W x 43.82D x 72.39H (cm)

FINISH: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Elegant Linen top with Soft Silver Leaf bead on edge. Soft Silver Leaf base. Ships KD.



BAND TOGETHER

CLA-421-442

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 18D x 36H (in) | 182.88W x 45.72D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Brunette, Satin Nickel

FEATURES: Desk finished in Brunette. Decorative metal inlays on top in Satin Nickel. Two drawers with side guides. Drawer interior in Cloud White.



AHHHHH CONSOLE TABLE
LOOKING GOOD! OTTOMAN



BEAUTY BAR

CLA-020-072

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 56W x 20D x 30H (in) | 142.24W x 50.8D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Rich Walnut, Almost White, Champagne Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Almost White. Metal base in Champagne Gold. Flip top on left side with mirrored back and felt bottom. Interior and sliding tray finished in Rich Walnut. Small pullout drawer on left side. Drawer on right side with center guide and center bottom finger pull. Drawer interior in Almost White.



CONCENTRIC CONSOLE

M101-419-441

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 15.5D x 27H (in) | 182.88W x 39.37D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Plated metal frame finished in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint. 12mm thick brown tinted tempered glass top. 3/4" Caracasta laminated bottom stone shelf. Ships KD.



DOWN TO BUSINESS

CLA-421-453

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54.5W x 28D x 30H (in) | 138.43W x 71.12D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Cloud White, Brunette, Satin Nickel

FEATURES: Top finished in Brunette. Three top drawers with fronts in Brunette and soft close side guides. Locking file cabinet on bottom right features two drawers with heavy duty side guides and finished in Cloud White. Metal support leg on left side in Satin Nickel. Drawer interior in Cloud White.



FANCY ME

CLA-020-071

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 58W x 20D x 30H (in) | 147.32W x 50.8D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Pearl, Natural Glow, Satin Nickel

FEATURES: Case finished in Champagne Pearl. Metal trim and hardware in Satin Nickel. Door and drawer fronts in Natural Glow. Lift up center lid with mirrored top, vinyl bottom and removable jewelry tray. Two outside doors with top drawer and bottom pull out shelf with dividers. Interior in Champagne Pearl.



FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE

CLA-419-446

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 60W x 15.25D x 34H (in) | 152.4W x 38.74D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Frame finished in Neutral Metallic. Top three compartments are accessed with lift lid metal framed glass top. Center opened area has a glass shelf at the bottom. Lower three compartments contain Crème Shagreen vinyl covered removable trays.



FREE FALL

CLA-021-452

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54W x 24D x 30H (in) | 137.16W x 60.96D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Moonstone, Pearly White, Almost Black

FEATURES: Top and sides in Moonstone. Case and legs in Pearly White. One drawer with front in Moonstone and side guides. Drawer features center divider and painted wood tray. Feet finish Almost Black. Drawer interior in Dawn.



FRENCH LINES

CON-CONTAB-009

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54W x 26D x 29.5H (in) | 137.16W x 66.04D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Wedding Dress White

FEATURES: Pull-out shelf on each end. Lift lid top with mirror. Under top is storage area. Removable gray vinyl work pad. Grommet hole for cords. Aluminum legs.



HALF THE TIME

CLA-418-451

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 58W x 28D x 30H (in) | 147.32W x 71.12D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Platinum Blonde, Platinum Blonde Burl, Ivory, Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Top is patterned Platinum Blonde with Platinum Blonde Burl border and Golden Shimmer silk screen line. Writing surface and drawer front are covered with Ivory colored textured vinyl. Legs and aprons in Ivory with Golden Shimmer highlights. One storage drawer with side drawer guides, Ivory interior and silk screen pattern on bottom. Metal ferrules and stretcher in plated Champagne Gold. Ships KD.



HIGHLY SOCIAL

CLA-418-442

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 77W x 14.5D x 29H (in) | 195.58W x 36.83D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf, Taupe Paint

FEATURES: Metal fret shelf in Taupe Silver Leaf. Metal legs in Taupe Silver Leaf. Wood top frame finished in Taupe Paint. Clear tempered plain glass top with 1 1/4" bevel. Ships KD.



IN A HOLDING PATTERN

CLA-016-441

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 82W x 11.5D x 26H (in) | 208.28W x 29.21D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Metal frame and fret plated in Whisper of Gold. Top is 5/8" tempered glass. Shelf is 1/4" thick tempered glass on metal fret.



KEEP ME POSTED

CLA-417-442

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 82W x 18D x 36H (in) | 208.28W x 45.72D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Midnight Maple, Midnight

FEATURES: Case in Midnight Maple. Acrylic legs with metal collar accents. Three drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Drawer interiors in Midnight. Metal ferrules in Polished Chrome.



KISS N MAKEUP

CLA-020-451

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 55.25W x 20D x 30H (in) | 140.34W x 50.8D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Vanilla Cream

FEATURES: Case finished in Soft Silver Paint. Top finished in Vanilla Cream. Flip top with back mirror and felt lined bottom. Two side drawers. Right side drawer with removable felt lined tray. Interior in Soft Silver Paint.



PERFECT TOGETHER-TALL CONSOLE TABLE
PERFECT TOGETHER-SMALL CONSOLE TABLE
DEEP RETREAT SECTIONAL
HIGHS AND LOWS BUFFET



LADY LOVE
CLA-019-071

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54W x 20D x 29.5H (in) | 137.16W x 50.8D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Matte Pearl. Center desk drawer features drop down front with cord access and side guides. Two touch latch top end drawers with divided interior with side guides. Top right drawer with removable dividers. Two touch latch bottom drawers with undermount guides. Recessed center shelf. Acrylic legs with metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold Interior in Matte Pearl. Legs ships KD.



LETTERS FROM HOME
CLA-417-451

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 62W x 26D x 30H (in) | 157.48W x 66.04D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Smoke, Taupe Silver Leaf, Platinum

FEATURES: Panels in Smoke with solids in Taupe Silver Leaf. Desk top insert is vinyl material with silkscreen applied. Drawers with silkscreen trellis pattern on the bottom. Three drawers with removable pencil tray in center drawer. Drawers have metal side guides. Drawer interiors in Platinum. Metal ferrules on legs. Ships KD.



LILLIAN CONSOLE TABLE
C091-020-441

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 63.25W x 16.5D x 35H (in) | 160.66W x 41.91D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Stone Manor, Soft Radiance

FEATURES: Table finished in Stone Manor. Stencil pattern on sides and front edge in Soft Radiance. One drawer with side guides. Legs in Soft Radiance. Drawer interior in Soft Radiance.



MOMENT OF CLARITY
CLA-419-451

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 48W x 22D x 30H (in) | 121.92W x 55.88D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Case finished in Soft Silver Leaf. Lift top with mirror mounted on the interior. Silkscreen detail on top. Front apron drops down to provide flat working surface. Tapered round acrylic legs with ferrules in plated Whisper of Gold. Interior in Blanc.



OPEN FOR BUSINESS
CLA-421-454

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 68W x 20D x 40H (in) | 172.72W x 50.8D x 101.6H (cm)

FINISH: Brunette, Satin Nickel

FEATURES: Case finished in Brunette. Metal legs and stretcher in Satin Nickel. Two drawers with side guides Drawer interior in Cloud White.



PERFECT TOGETHER - SHORT
CLA-021-443

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 42W x 14D x 30H (in) | 106.68W x 35.56D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Brushed Antique Brass, Deep Bronze, Albino

FEATURES: Top in Albino. Metal frame in Brushed Antique Brass. Metal ferrules in Deep Bronze. Pairs with CLA-021-441.



PERFECT TOGETHER - TALL
CLA-021-441

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 54W x 14D x 34H (in) | 137.16W x 35.56D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Brushed Antique Brass, Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Silver Travertine stone top. Metal frame in Brushed Antique Brass. Metal ferrules in Deep Bronze. Pairs with CLA-021-443. Top is a natural stone. Natural variations in color, veining and spotting will vary from piece to piece. Natural materials are porous in nature and care should be taken protect the surface.



PERFECTION
CLA-419-4410

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 73W x 14D x 29H (in) | 185.42W x 35.56D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Neutral Metallic. Clear glass top. Silver Leaf pattern on back of bottom mirrored shelf.



REFLECTIVE THOUGHTS
CLA-419-071

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 52W x 20D x 30H(in) | 132.08W x 50.80D x 76.20H (cm)

FINISH: Auric

FEATURES: Top, end, drawer front and back panel in antique mirror. Five drawers. Middle drawer with lock and finger pull. Pairs with CLA-419-048 vanity mirror which is sold separately.



SHE'S GOT LEGS
CLA-417-443

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 71W x 15D x 28H (in) | 180.34W x 38.1D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Moonlit Sand, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Top in Moonlit Sand with Soft Silver Leaf apron and legs. Metal ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



SINCERELY YOURS
CLA-021-451

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 62W x 26D x 30H (in) | 157.48W x 66.04D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Stardust, Platinum

FEATURES: Case in Stardust. Top edge bead striped in Platinum. Three drawers with antique mirrored fronts and side guides. End and back panels in Antique mirror, desk finished all the way around. Leg appliques and metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



SLIM CHANCE
CLA-017-442

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 17D x 31H (in) | 182.88W x 43.18D x 78.74H (cm)

FINISH: Radiant Pearl, Sparkling Argent

FEATURES: Case finished in Radiant Pearl with Sparkling Argent striping. Silkscreen pattern on top. One drawer with soft-close drawer guide. Drawer interior in Radiant Pearl. Plated metal stretcher in Whisper of Gold. Ships KD.



THE COSMOPOLITAN CONSOLE

SIG-017-441

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 72W x 13D x 29H (in) | 182.88W x 33.02D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: Striped Ebony, Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Case is wrapped in Striped Ebony veneer with Majestic Gold bead.



WORK FORCE

CLA-016-451

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 70W x 25D x 30H (in) | 177.8W x 63.5D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Shimmer, Whisper of Gold, Taupe Paint

FEATURES: Three drawers with side guides. Center drawer with pencil tray. Outside drawers with work surface. Hidden storage behind and below work surface. Drawer interiors in Taupe Paint. Panels covered in faux shagreen fabric. Metal frame in Whisper of Gold.



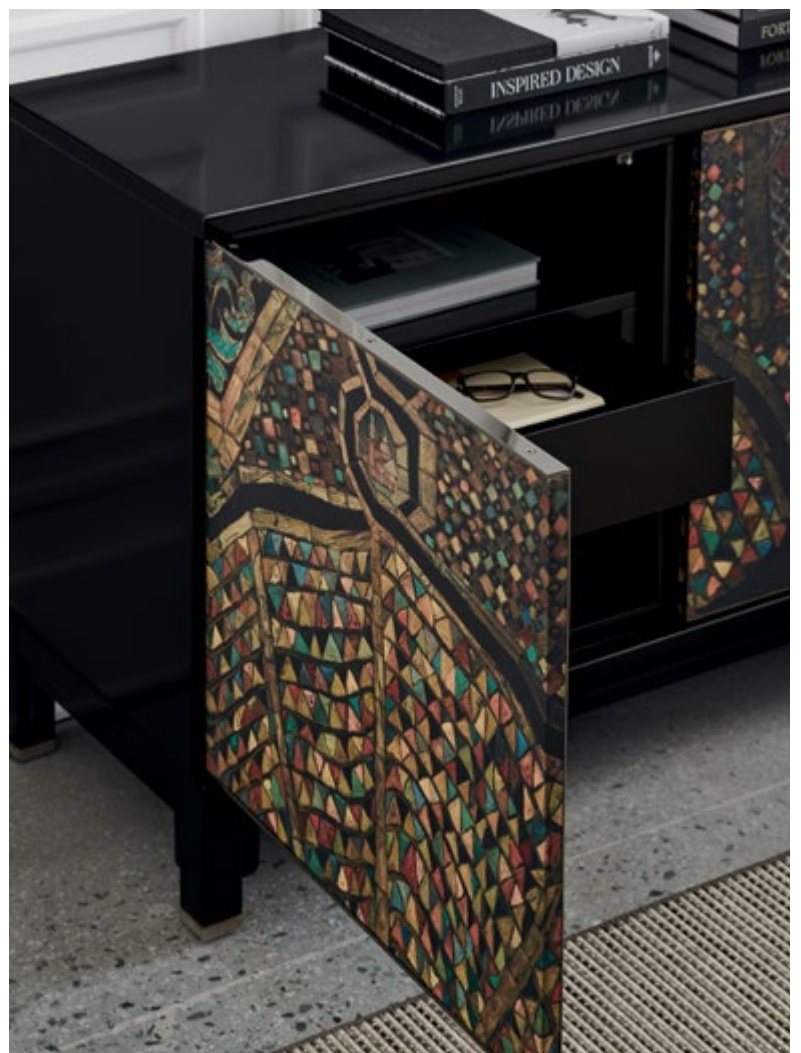
SINCERELY YOURS DESK
ROLL WITH IT CHAIR
GOING UP DISPLAY CABINET

OUTLINE SOFA
MOSAIC ENTERTAINMENT CENTER
I'LL TAKE THE CORNER TABLE



living

ENTERTAINMENT CONSOLES





EBB AND FLOW ENTERTAINMENT CONSOLE



A CUT ABOVE
CLA-019-533

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 81W x 17D x 23H (in) | 205.74W x 43.18D x 58.42H (cm)

FINISH: Ash Driftwood, Chocolate Bronze

FEATURES: Case finished in Ash Driftwood. Two front sliding doors. Center interior with glass shelf and end interior with wood shelves. Pierced back panel in Sundance Gold. Legs in Chocolate Bronze. Interior in Putty



ADELA MEDIA CABINET
C011-016-531

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 90.5W x 24.25D x 28H (in) | 229.87W x 61.6D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Washed Alabaster, Blush Taupe

FEATURES: Four doors. One tray drawer and one adjustable shelf behind each outside door. Two adjustable shelves behind center doors. Center doors function with recessed finger pulls. Outside doors function with tab pulls. Top has silkscreen pattern around perimeter in Blush Taupe. Wire management holes in partitions and back panel.



AVONDALE ENTERTAINMENT CONSOLE
C021-417-531

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 82.5W x 20.5D x 25H (in) | 209.55W x 52.07D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Elegant Linen, Soft Silver Leaf, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Elegant Linen case with Soft Silver Leaf base and Soft Silver Paint beads. Two doors with one adjustable shelf in the center. Interior finished in Pearl. Ventilated back panel.



DEJA BLUE
CLA-018-531

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 78W x 19D x 27H (in) | 198.12W x 48.26D x 68.58H (cm)

FINISH: Peacock, Golden Blonde Leaf, Warm Reflections

FEATURES: Case is Bleached Koto with Bleached Birds Eye maple inlay in Peacock finish. Base finished in Golden Blonde Leaf. Four doors with metal tab pulls. One adjustable shelf behind each pair of doors. Interior finished in Warm Reflections paint. Wire management holes in back panel and partitions.



DIAMOND IN THE ROUGH
CLA-021-534

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 84W x 18D x 31.25H (in) | 213.36W x 45.72D x 79.38H (cm)

FINISH: Brushed Antique Brass Paint, Rich Walnut, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Case in Brushed Antique Brass paint. Four doors in Rich Walnut with metal accent in Whisper of Gold. Behind center doors is open storage and two drawers with side guides and finger pull. Behind end doors are two adjustable shelves. Feet in Brushed Antique Brass. Interior in Dark Chocolate. Wire management hole in base.



EBB AND FLOW
CLA-421-532

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 82W x 18D x 28H (in) | 208.28W x 45.72D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Cloud White, Seafoam Pearl, Satin Nickel

FEATURES: Case in Cloud White. Metal base in Satin Nickel. Four touch latch resin doors in Seafoam Pearl with wind blown sand look. Behind end doors are two adjustable shelves. Behind center doors are two center drawers with side guides. Interior in Cloud White. Wire management holes in back panel.



FONTAINEBLEAU MEDIA CONSOLE

C061-419-532

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 100W x 18D x 34H (in) | 254W x 45.72D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Aglow

FEATURES: Case finished in Aglow Mirrored top, sides and front. Four drawers with soft close undermount guides. Four doors with one adjustable shelf behind each door. Cast aluminum feet. Crème de la Crème case interior. Ventilation and cord access hole in back.



FOR YOUR VIEWING PLEASURE

CON-CLOSTO-072

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 100W x 18D x 30.5H (in) | 254W x 45.72D x 77.47H (cm)

FINISH: French Roast, Gold Bullion Paint

FEATURES: Four doors with white bone fronts and touch latches. Behind right and left door: two adjustable shelves. Behind each center door: three drawers and opening.



FULL OF CHARM

CLA-421-534

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 84W x 20D x 25.75H (in) | 213.36W x 50.8D x 65.41H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl, Silver Charm

FEATURES: Case finished in Matte Pearl. Glass end panels with screen-printed pinstripping in Soft Silver Paint. Four doors with fronts in Silver Charm. Behind center doors are two adjustable shelves. Behind each outer door is an adjustable shelf. Wire management holes in back panel. Adjustable levelers.



IT'S SHOW TIME

CLA-417-446

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 88W x 19D x 26H (in) | 223.52W x 48.26D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Shimmer, Taupe Paint, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Koto panels in Champagne Shimmer with solids in Taupe Paint. Interior in Taupe Paint. Crystal glass door pulls with metal keepers. Four doors. One drawer and one adjustable shelf behind left and right doors. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold. Ventilated back panel and wire management holes in back and partitions.



LA MODA MEDIA CONSOLE

M131-421-531

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 98W x 17.75D x 22H (in) | 248.92W x 45.09D x 55.88H (cm)

FINISH: Sepia, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint

FEATURES: Case in Sepia. Open storage section in top center. Two drawers with frosted Bronze mirror overlays and undermount soft close guides. Two doors with adjustable shelf on each side. Drawer and door interior in Soft Silver Paint. Base in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint. Wire management holes in back panel. Adjustable levelers.



LILLIAN ENTERTAINMENT CONSOLE

C091-020-531

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 87.75W x 20.5D x 26H (in) | 222.89W x 52.07D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Stone Manor, Ivory Wash, Soft Radiance

FEATURES: Case finished in Stone Manor. Top finished in Ivory Wash. Stencil leaf pattern on sides and front ends in Soft Radiance. Four doors and two interior adjustable shelves. Interior in Stone Manor. Feet in Soft Radiance. Wire management holes in back panel.



MEDIA MOGUL
CLA-419-531

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 84.25W x 21.5D x 32H (in) | 214W x 54.61D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Top, end and legs in Golden Shimmer. Plain mirror on the perimeter of the front frame. Four doors with concealed European hinges with frosted Bronze mirror panels. One adjustable shelf and cord management holes behind each pair of doors. Interior in Oyster.



MOSAIC
CLA-020-532

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 100.75W x 18.5D x 31H (in) | 255.91W x 46.99D x 78.74H (cm)

FINISH: Satin Ebony, Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Case finished in Satin Ebony. Metal door frame and ferrules in Deep Bronze. Four touch latch doors. Fronts with Silk Road canvas artwork. Open storage and center drawer with side guides and finger pull behind left end door. adjustable shelves behind right end door. One adjustable shelf behind two center doors. Wire management holes in back panel. Interior in Satin Ebony.



OUTSIDE INTEREST
CLA-420-531

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 95.75W x 18D x 36H (in) | 243.21W x 45.72D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Almost White, Champagne Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Almost White. Four touch latch doors with frosted acrylic panels. Layered grill with wood front section in Almost White and metal back section in Champagne Gold. Behind outside doors is one adjustable shelf. Behind center doors is an adjustable shelf, two drawers with side guides. Metal ferrules in Champagne Gold. Cord management cutouts.



OVERVIEW
CLA-020-531

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 64W x 18D x 30.5H (in) | 162.56W x 45.72D x 77.47H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Vanilla Cream

FEATURES: Case finished in Soft Silver Paint. Metal base and stretcher in Soft Silver Paint. Two end door fronts in Vanilla cream. Interior with two adjustable shelves. Two center door fronts in Vanilla cream. Interior with open storage and center drawer with finger pull. Interior in Soft Silver Paint.



PRIME TIME
CLA-418-531

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 92W x 18D x 30H (in) | 233.68W x 45.72D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Galway, Golden Blonde Leaf, Champagne Gold

FEATURES: Metal frame with curved metal ends in Golden Blonde Leaf finish. Top finished in Galway. Doors are radial matched Paldeo veneer with straw pattern in Galway. Behind center doors is an adjustable shelf. Interior behind flat doors in Chocolate Spice. Ventilation in back panel. Cord access hole in back and partition.



PUT ON A SHOW
CLA-020-533

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 92W x 16D x 25H (in) | 233.68W x 40.64D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Pearly White, Silver Shadow, Sun-kissed Silver

FEATURES: Case finished in Pearly White. Front trim in Silver Shadow. Raffia wrapped drawer fronts in Sun-kissed Silver. Two drawers with side guides. Open storage area on ends with one adjustable glass shelf. Interior in Pearly White. Wire management holes in back panel.



SHELF APPEAL
CLA-417-531

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 80.5W x 18D x 25H (in) | 204.47W x 45.72D x 63.5H (cm)

FINISH: Moonlit Sand, Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Case in Moonlit Sand with Soft Silver Leaf on frame and moulding. Three drawers with undermount soft-close guides. Open storage above drawers. Drawer interiors in Silver Glaze. Metal ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



SHELL I VIEW?
CLA-018-532

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 88.5W x 20.5D x 28H (in) | 224.79W x 52.07D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Dappled Mink, Warm Reflections

FEATURES: Case is quartered Eucalyptus finished in Dappled mink. Legs, trim and interior in Warm Reflections. Shaped doors feature Capiz shell in a matched radial pattern in warm brown tone. Four doors. Two adjustable shelves behind each outside door and center doors. Wire management holes in back panel and partitions. Center door hardware is plated in Champagne Reflections with an acrylic insert and an Abalone inlay behind clear glass.



SHOWCASE
CLA-421-533

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 84W x 20D x 26H (in) | 213.36W x 50.8D x 66.04H (cm)

FINISH: Silver Shadow, Fawn

FEATURES: Case and base finished in Silver Shadow. Two outside soft close touch latch doors. Two center doors with hardware. Behind center doors are two drawers with fronts in Fawn and side guides. Behind outside doors are adjustable shelves in Fawn. Interior in Silver Shadow. Wire management holes in back panel. Adjustable levelers.



SOCIAL MEDIA
CLA-418-532

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 104W x 18D x 30H (in) | 264.16W x 45.72D x 76.2H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Wooden top, front frame and doors in Taupe Silver Leaf. Metal legs and frame in Taupe Silver Leaf. Six doors with antique mirror fronts and fret work in Taupe Silver Leaf. Two adjustable shelves behind each pair of outside doors. Two soft close tray drawers behind center doors with side guides. Hardware features Mother of Pearl inlay. Interior in Taupe Silver Paint. Integrated wire management and ventilation.



STAR OF THE SHOW
CLA-021-532

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 91.5W x 18D x 29.5H (in) | 232.41W x 45.72D x 74.93H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Soft Silver Paint. Four touch latch mirrored doors in Silverleaf with backed ombre finish. Metal grill in Whisper of Gold with rosettes. Behind center doors is an adjustable shelf. Behind right door are two adjustable shelves. Behind left door is drawer with side guides and open storage area. Wire management holes in the back. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



STOP AND STARE
CLA-019-532

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 100W x 18D x 34H (in) | 254W x 45.72D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Brushed Nickel

FEATURES: Case frame in Brushed Nickel. Grey Sandstone top. Doors and end panels in cast wavy acrylic. Four touch latch doors. Interior features mirrored back and bottom panels and glass shelf. LED light strip. Cord access in back.



STAR OF THE SHOW ENTERTAINMENT CONSOLE



THE LOW DOWN
CON-CLOSTO-076

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 55W x 15D x 18.25H (in) | 139.7W x 38.1D x 46.36H (cm)

FINISH: Taupe Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Two doors. One shelf behind doors.



THE NATURALIST ENTERTAINMENT CONSOLE
SIG-017-531

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 100W x 18D x 28.5H (in) | 254W x 45.72D x 72.39H (cm)

FINISH: Piano Black, Signature Natural Oak, Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Case is finished in Piano Black with four doors featuring live edge fumed oak in Signature Natural Oak finish. Behind left and right door there is one adjustable shelf and one drawer. Behind center doors are two adjustable shelves and vent/cord management. Base stainless steel frame is plated in Deep Bronze.



THE SILVER SCREEN
CLA-420-532

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 80.5W x 18.5D x 35H (in) | 204.47W x 46.99D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Mocha Walnut

FEATURES: Case finished in Mocha Walnut. Door and drawer fronts in Neutral Metallic painted cane. Two top drawers with side guides and drop down fronts. Behind doors are four adjustable shelves. Metal ferrules in Stainless Steel. Drawer interior Soft Silver Paint. Door interior in Mocha Walnut.



WATERSIDE
CLA-019-531

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 90W x 19D x 34H (in) | 228.6W x 48.26D x 86.36H (cm)

FINISH: Tranquil, Coastal Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Case finished in Tranquil. Top and Base in Coastal Silver Leaf. Two right doors with adjustable interior wine storage shelf. Two left doors with one center drawer with side guides. Interior finished in Soft Taupe.



WHAT'S ALL THE BUZZ
CLA-017-535

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 100W x 20D x 35H (in) | 254W x 50.8D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Roast

FEATURES: Case finished in Dark Roast. Two center doors and two end doors each with one adjustable shelf. Cord access holes in back panel. Interior finished in Dark Roast. Bee hardware. Metal ferrule in Whisper of Gold.

explore
CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole





THE SILVER SCREEN BUFFET



living

BARS & DISPLAY CABINETS



HIGH EXPECTATIONS BAR



A NEW LEAF
CLA-019-511

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 19D x 58H (in) | 91.44W x 48.26D x 147.32H (cm)

FINISH: Champagne Shimmer, Taupe Paint

FEATURES: Top and base in Taupe Paint. Case finished in Champagne Shimmer with Taupe Paint silkscreen design Base in Whisper of Gold. Mirrored interior. Pull out shelf and removable interior serving box. Interior in Taupe Paint. Metal ferrules and stretcher in Whisper of Gold.



DOUBLE BOOKED
CLA-020-811

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 42W x 18D x 82H (in) | 106.68W x 45.72D x 208.28H (cm)

FINISH: Warm Slate, Sepia Burl, Champagne Gold

FEATURES: Case finished in Warm Slate. Metal trim and hardware in Champagne Gold. Frame box of door area, door fronts and top of pull out shelf in Sepia Burl. Two doors on right side with two interior adjustable glass shelves. Left side with top and middle fixed shelves. Center pullout work surface and open back. Case is finished on both sides.



GOING UP
CLA-419-811

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 18D x 88H (in) | 91.44W x 45.72D x 223.52H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Taupe Paint, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Frame finished in Soft Silver Paint. Metal back fret with bamboo motif in Whisper of Gold. Interior is covered with glass that is back painted in Taupe Metallic paint. Five fixed shelves in Taupe Paint.



HANDLE IT
CLA-020-261

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 16D x 85H (in) | 91.44W x 40.64D x 215.9H (cm)

FINISH: Greenway, Naturally Organic

FEATURES: Case finished in Greenway. Two glass doors. Interior finished in Naturally Organic with four adjustable glass shelves, one fixed wood framed glass shelf and back lit mirrored panel with LED lighting. Door hardware in Naturally Organic.



HERE TO SERVE
CLA-421-461

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 46W x 19D x 42H (in) | 116.84W x 48.26D x 106.68H (cm)

FINISH: Cloud White, Satin Nickel

FEATURES: Case in Cloud White. Metal base in Satin Nickel. Two doors with fronts in woven resin motif pattern. One interior drawer in center with soft close side guides and finger pull on bottom. One interior glass shelf with lightly chamfered polished edges. Interior in Cloud White.



HIGH AND MIGHTY
CLA-417-511

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 46.5W x 21D x 72H (in) | 118.11W x 53.34D x 182.88H (cm)

FINISH: Silver Fox, Soft Silver Leaf, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case in Silver Fox with Silver Paint interior. Legs in Soft Silver Leaf. Two doors with piano hinges. Open top area with stone bottom, small glass shelf and stemware storage at top. Mirrored on inside back. Pull-out shelf with laminated surface. One drawer on right side, with two wine bottle storage areas. Metal ferrules in Lightly Brushed Chrome.



HIGH EXPECTATIONS

CLA-021-511

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 44.5W x 18D x 72H (in) | 113.03W x 45.72D x 182.88H (cm)

FINISH: Moonstone, Pearly White, Brushed Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Frame in Pearly White. Metal base in Brushed Deep Bronze Two doors with fronts in Moonstone with European hinges. Inside doors have two wood storage shelves with metal front gallery. Interior with mirrored back panel and two adjustable 3/8" tempered glass shelves. Two felt lined drawers with side guides and Sintered work surface. Hardware in plated Majestic Gold with cracked acrylic inset. LED light with touch dimmer button on top edge of shelf front on the right. Metal base in Brushed Deep Bronze Interior finish in Dawn.



LA MODA BAR CABINET

M131-421-511

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 20D x 78H (in) | 91.44W x 50.8D x 198.12H (cm)

FINISH: Sepia, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint

FEATURES: Metal frame in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint. Two doors with alternating front sections in Sepia and Smoked Stainless Paint. Interior features: clear mirrored back, white marble work surface, two adjustable glass shelves and two drawers with side guides. Upper wine glass storage. Pull out shelf with laminated surface, Interior light with touch dimmer. Drawer interior in Soft Silver Paint.



LA MODA DISPLAY UNIT BRIDGE

M131-421-263

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 74W x 17D x 13.25H (in) | 187.96W x 43.18D x 33.66H (cm)

FINISH: Thunder, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint

FEATURES: Case in Thunder. Metal frame in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint. Two lift lid doors with fronts in Thunder. Interior in Thunder. Pairs with M131-421-262 and M131-421-262. When fully assembled can accommodate up to most 82 inch televisions.



IN GOOD SPIRITS

CLA-420-511

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 49.5W x 17D x 36H (in) | 125.73W x 43.18D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony

FEATURES: Case in Bronzed Ebony. Top is Koris Coffee stone. Pierced metal gallery in Warm Silver Metallic Paint. Open center area with antique mirrored back and glass shelf. Interior light with touch button. Behind two end doors is one top drawer with undermount guides and adjustable shelf. Legs in Warm Silver Metallic Paint. Interior in Warm Silver Metallic Paint.



LA MODA DISPLAY UNIT BASE

M131-421-261

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 74W x 17D x 17.25H (in) | 187.96W x 43.18D x 43.82H (cm)

FINISH: Sepia, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint

FEATURES: Case finished in Sepia. Metal frame in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint. Two center soft close touch latch hinges doors with one interior adjustable shelf. Four end drawers with soft close undermount guides. Interior in Soft Silver Paint. Cord management holes in back. Pairs with M131-421-262 and M131-421-263. Can accommodate up to most 82 inch televisions.



LA MODA DISPLAY UNIT PIER

M131-421-262

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 17D x 72H (in) | 60.96W x 43.18D x 182.88H (cm)

FINISH: Sepia, Thunder, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint

FEATURES: Metal frame in Smoked Stainless Steel Paint. One wood shelf and two glass shelves. Top shelf in Thunder. One soft close touch latch door with Sepia front and one interior adjustable shelf. Interior in Sepia. Pairs with M131-421-261 and M131-421-263. When fully assembled can accommodate up to most 82 inch televisions.



LILLIAN BAR CABINET
C091-020-511

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 44W x 21.5D x 73H (in) | 111.76W x 54.61D x 185.42H (cm)

FINISH: Stone Manor, Soft Radiance

FEATURES: Case exterior and interior finished in Stone Manor. Two glass doors. Lighted interior with three glass shelves. Two drawers with side guides. Drawer interior in Soft Radiance. Feet in Soft Radiance.



MIX-OLGY
CLA-016-481

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 44.5W x 22D x 40.25H (in) | 113.03W x 55.88D x 102.24H (cm)

FINISH: Charcoal Anegre, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Blue Sand Stone top. Metal gallery at each end in Whisper of Gold. Two doors. Interior with hanging storage for wine glasses, bottle drawer with small side shelves.



PALMS UP!
CLA-416-052

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 53.5W x 20D x 75H (in) | 135.89W x 50.8D x 190.5H (cm)

FINISH: Wedding Dress White, Soft Taupe, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Metal base in Whisper of Gold. Carved door panels. Interior in Soft Taupe. Two Doors with scissor hinges which allow for a 270 degree opening. Behind doors are a mirror, hanging wine glass storage, LED lighting, marble work surface, two scooped-out shelves for wine bottle storage, felt-lined drawer in center with dividers, adjustable shelves on each side.



REMIX ETAGERE
M111-019-811

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 16D x 82H (in) | 91.44W x 40.64D x 208.28H (cm)

FINISH: Twinkling Argent

FEATURES: Case finished in Twinkling Argent. Black glass center back panel. Three fixed shelves. Three adjustable shelves. Center shelf removable to accommodate up to a 33" TV. Ships KD.



SERVED WITH A TWIST
CLA-020-512

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 38W x 18D x 78.25H (in) | 96.52W x 45.72D x 198.76H (cm)

FINISH: Warm Slate, Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Case finished in Warm Slate. Case and metal base in Deep Bronze. Case tapers at the top. Two doors with antique mirrored fronts. Top interior with clear mirrored back, two adjustable glass shelves, center puck light and stone bottom shelf. Center has removable tray. Bottom interior with three drawers with side guides. Top drawer bottom is felt lined with dividers. Interior in Warm Slate.



SHELF LIFE
CLA-021-812

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 16D x 86H (in) | 86.36W x 40.64D x 218.44H (cm)

FINISH: Woodland Gray, Deep Bronze, Almost Black

FEATURES: Metal frame in Deep Bronze Reeded glass back panels. Four removable wood shelves in Woodland Gray. Plinth base in Almost Black



SHELF LIFE DISPLAY CABINET



STACKED UP
CLA-421-261

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 18D x 78H (in) | 76.2W x 45.72D x 198.12H (cm)

FINISH: Cloud White, Brunette

FEATURES: Case in Cloud White and finished on both sides. Three adjustable tempered glass shelves with polished slightly chamfered edges. Bottom drawer fronts in Brunette with soft close undermount guides. Drawer interior in Cloud White. Case has an open back in the shelf area. Bottom adjustable levelers.



THE CONNOISSEURS DISPLAY CABINET
SIG-416-221

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 57W x 19D x 83H (in) | 144.78W x 48.26D x 210.82H (cm)

FINISH: Satin Ebony, Majestic Gold

FEATURES: Metal base. Mirrored back panel. Two glass doors. Three adjustable glass shelves with plate grooves and gold leaf edge. Led lighting.



TIME TO REFLECT
CLA-420-261

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 45W x 19D x 80H (in) | 114.3W x 48.26D x 203.2H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf, Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Case in Soft Silver Leaf. Legs and interior in Soft Silver Paint. Interior mirrored back panel. Two doors with three adjustable glass shelves and one center wood framed shelf with glass insert. Interior LED light. Metal ferrule. Legs ship KD.



TOP SHELF BAR
CLA-020-511

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 33.5W x 19D x 43H (in) | 85.09W x 48.26D x 109.22H (cm)

FINISH: Greenway, Naturally Organic

FEATURES: Case finished in Naturally Organic. Metal frame in Greenway. Black laminated surface under dividers. Small pull out shelf on each side Flip top lid features storage area with removable dividers and mirrored back top section. Two touch latch doors when open have storage for bottles and glasses. Center features open storage area and one adjustable shelf. Bar has casters for mobility Interior in Greenway.



UP, UP AND AWAY
CLA-016-811

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 39W x 18.5D x 85.5H (in) | 99.06W x 46.99D x 217.17H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold, Auric

FEATURES: Metal frame plated in Whisper of Gold. Crown and base leafed in Auric. All shelves are 1/4" tempered clear glass. Adjustable bracket for wall attachment.



VECTOR BAR CART
M101-419-513

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 17D x 31.75H (in) | 91.44W x 43.18D x 80.65H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Metal frame and working wheels finished in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint. Two bronze mirrored shelves. Ships KD.



VECTOR ETAGERE
M101-419-811

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 38W x 14D x 74.5H (in) | 96.52W x 35.56D x 189.23H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Plated metal frame finished in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint. Six tempered brown tinted glass shelves. Anti-tip hardware package supplied with case. Ships KD.



WE SHELL SEE
CLA-419-812

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 17D x 83H (in) | 91.44W x 43.18D x 210.82H (cm)

FINISH: Oyster

FEATURES: Frame finished on front and back and can be used as a room divider. Frame face, drawer fronts and drawer box back panel covered with white Capiz Shell. All other parts finished in Oyster. Five glass shelves. One drawer with finger pull under drawer front.

TOP SHELF BAR
ALL NATURAL DINING TABLE
NATURAL CHOICE SIDE CHAIR





living

SECTIONALS



DEEP RETREAT SECTIONAL
SOLID AS A ROCK COCKTAIL TABLE
BETTER TOGETHER END TABLE
SHELF LIFE DISPLAY CABINET
DEEP RETREAT OTTOMAN



BACK ON TRACK SECTIONAL

As Shown: (1) UPH-019-LC3-A | (1) UPH-019-RC3-A | (2) UPH-019-AC3-A
(1) UPH-019-CR3-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

UPH-019-LC3-A: 43.75W x 42.25D x 27.75H (in) | 111.13W x 107.32D x 70.49H (cm)
UPH-019-RC3-A: 43.75W x 42.25D x 27.75H (in) | 111.13W x 107.32D x 70.49H (cm)
UPH-019-AC3-A: 36.75W x 42.25D x 27.75H (in) | 93.35W x 107.32D x 70.49H (cm)
UPH-019-CR3-A: 42.25W x 42.25D x 27.75H (in) | 107.32W x 107.32D x 70.49H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" | Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2732-34CC-P Performance, Top and Front
Arm 9165-34CC Leather
Pillow Fabric: 3-20" x 20" Pillows 2731-74CC-P Performance
1-20" x 20" Pillow 2680-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 144

FEATURES: Tapered block leg. Loose seat and back cushion.



BUILDING BLOCKS

As Shown: (2) UPH-019-CR4-A | (4) UPH-019-AC4-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

UPH-019-CR4-A: 43W x 43D x 28.5H (in) | 109.22W x 109.22D x 72.39H (cm)
UPH-019-AC4-A: 34W x 43D x 28.5H (in) | 86.36W x 109.22D x 72.39H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" | Arm Height: 26.75"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2766-87CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 4109-24CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 2749-92CC
4-20" x 20" Pillow 2769-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 155

FEATURES: Block foot. Loose seat and back cushion.



DEEP RETREAT

As Shown: (2) UPH-021-CR1-A | (1) UPH-021-AC1-A | (1) UPH-021-AH1-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

UPH-021-CR1-A: 43W x 43D x 33.25H (in) | 109.22W x 109.22D x 84.46H (cm)
UPH-021-AC1-A: 33W x 43D x 33.25H (in) | 83.82W x 109.22D x 84.46H (cm)
UPH-021-AH1-A: 76.5W x 46.5D x 33.25H (in) | 194.31W x 118.11D x 84.46H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" | Arm Height: 33.25"

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Silver Shadow

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2875-35CC-P Performance, Decorative Trim
on Frame U00461
Pillow Fabrics as shown: 4-20" x 20" Pillows 6125-93CC
3-19" x 19" Pillow 2876-55CC
2-19" x 19" Pillow 2877-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 187

FEATURES: Fluted legs in Silver Shadow. Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.



EDGE SECTIONAL

As shown: (3) M100-419-AC1-A | (1) M100-419-CR1-A | (1) M100-419-AH1-A
(1) M100-419-041-A | (1) M100-419-LL1-A | (1) M100-419-RL1-A

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS:

M100-419-AC1-A: 38W x 40D x 27.5H (in) | 96.52W x 101.6D x 69.85H (cm)
M100-419-CR1-A: 41W x 41D x 27.5H (in) | 104.14W x 104.14D x 69.85H (cm)
M100-419-AH1-A: 63.25W x 40.25D x 27.5H (in) | 160.66W x 102.24D x 69.85H (cm)
M100-419-041-A: 51W x 40.25D x 19H (in) | 129.54W x 102.24D x 48.26H (cm)
M100-419-LL1-A: 75.75W x 40D x 27.5H (in) | 192.41W x 101.6D x 69.85H (cm)
M100-419-RL1-A: 75.75W x 40D x 27.5H (in) | 192.41W x 101.6D x 69.85H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" | Arm Height: 28"

FINISH: Satin Ebony, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2682-91CC-P
Pillow Fabrics as shown: 9-21" x 21" Pillow 8324-89CC
9-19" x 19" Pillow 3208-09CC
4-14" x 20" Pillow 5131-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Slim wood base. Metal clad block legs.



EDGE SECTIONAL

As shown: (1) M100-419-LL1-A | (1) M100-419-AC1-A | (1) M100-419-AH1-A

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS:

M100-419-LL1-A: 75.75W x 40D x 27.5H (in) | 192.41W x 101.6D x 69.85H (cm)
M100-419-AC1-A: 38W x 40D x 27.5H (in) | 96.52W x 101.6D x 69.85H (cm)
M100-419-AH1-A: 63.25W x 40.25D x 27.5H (in) | 160.66W x 102.24D x 69.85H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 28"

FINISH: Satin Ebony, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2682-91CC-P

Pillow Fabric as shown: 4-21" x 21" Pillow 8324-89CC

4-19" x 19" Pillow 3208-09CC

2-14" x 20" Pillow 5131-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Slim wood base. Metal clad block legs.



FANCIFUL

As shown: (1) UPH-020-LL1-A | (1) UPH-020-RL1-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

UPH-020-LL1-A: 76.5W x 54.5D x 30.5H (in) | 194.31W x 138.43D x 77.47H (cm)
UPH-020-RL1-A: 76.5W x 54.5D x 30.5H (in) | 194.31W x 138.43D x 77.47H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 24.5"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside 2816-71CC-P Performance, Outside 2824-35CC-P Performance with Quilted Pattern, Base and Contrast Welt 9143-88CC

Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillow 8400-71CC

2-19" x 19" Pillow 2817-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 168

FEATURES: Vinyl wrapped base. Decorative quilted pattern on outside. Loose seat and back cushions.



FONTAINEBLEAU SECTIONAL

As shown: (1) C060-419-AS1-A | (1) C060-419-LL1-A | (1) C060-419-RL1-A
(2) C060-419-CR1-A

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS:

C060-419-AS1-A: 85.25W x 36D x 30.25H (in) | 216.54W x 91.44D x 76.84H (cm)
C060-419-LL1-A: 88.25W x 36D x 30.25H (in) | 224.16W x 91.44D x 76.84H (cm)
C060-419-RL1-A: 88.25W x 36D x 30.25H (in) | 224.16W x 91.44D x 76.84H (cm)
C060-419-CR1-A: 36W x 36D x 30.25H (in) | 91.44W x 91.44D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 22.5" Arm Height: 30.25"

FINISH: Gold Brush

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2637-34CC-P

Pillow Fabric as shown: 13-23" x 23" Pillows 2675-13CC

8-21" x 21" Pillows 8318-11CC

4-22" x 14" Pillow 3197-40CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Metal ferrules. Loose seat cushions. Tight back.



FRET KNOT

As shown: (1) UPH-019-LL1-B | (1) UPH-019-RL1-B | (1) UPH-019-CR1-B
(1) UPH-019-AC1-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

UPH-019-LL1-B: 63.25W x 36.5D x 30.5H (in) | 160.66W x 92.71D x 77.47H (cm)
UPH-019-RL1-B: 63.25W x 36.5D x 30.5H (in) | 160.66W x 92.71D x 77.47H (cm)
UPH-019-CR1-B: 36.5W x 36.5D x 30.5H (in) | 92.71W x 92.71D x 77.47H (cm)
UPH-019-AC1-B: 31W x 36.5D x 30.5H (in) | 78.74W x 92.71D x 77.47H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 30"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2778-71CC

Pillow Fabric: 6-20" x 20" Pillow 8379-71CC

7-19" x 19" Pillow 3231-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 157

FEATURES: Tapered fluted conical legs. Scatter pillow tight back. Loose seat cushion.





BACK ON TRACK SECTIONAL
COOL AND CLASSIC COCKTAIL TABLE
PEEK A BOO CHAIR



FUSION 3 PIECE SECTIONAL

M050-017-SEC3-A

COLLECTION: Modern Fusion

DIMENSIONS: 114.25W x 39D x 28.25H (in) | 290.2W x 99.06D x 71.76H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.5" Arm Height: 25.25"

FINISH: Simply Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2573-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-19" x 19" Pillows 2565-55CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 8262-95CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Fusion

FEATURES: Consists of: M050-017-CR1-A and M050-017-041-A. Recessed wood plinth base. Cut-out frame detail around outside arm and back.



FUSION 3 PIECE SECTIONAL SOFA

M050-017-SEC4-A

COLLECTION: Modern Fusion

DIMENSIONS: 114.25W x 39D x 28.25H (in) | 290.2W x 99.06D x 71.76H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.5" Arm Height: 28.25"

FINISH: Simply Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2573-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-19" x 19" Pillows 2565-55CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 8262-95CC
1-24" x 16" Pillow 2582-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Fusion

FEATURES: Consists of: M050-017-CR1-A and M050-017-AC1-A. Recessed wood plinth base. Cut-out frame detail around outside arm and back.



FUSION 6 PIECE SECTIONAL

M050-017-SEC2-A

COLLECTION: Modern Fusion

DIMENSIONS: 111W x 39D x 28.25H (in) | 281.94W x 99.06D x 71.75H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.5" Arm Height: 28.25"

FINISH: Simply Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2573-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 3-19" x 19" Pillows 2565-55CC
3-18" x 18" Pillows 8262-95CC
2-24" x 16" Pillows 2582-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Fusion

FEATURES: Consists of: M050-017-CR1-A, M050-017-AC1-A, and M050-017-041-A. Recessed wood plinth base. Cut-out frame detail around outside arm and back.



GRAND OPENING

UPH-419-SEC1-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 8171W x 44.5D x 232H (in) | 384.18W x 113.03D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 28.75"

FINISH: Gold Bullion, Smoked Bronze

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2560-34CC-P
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 4103-95CC
1-23" x 23" Pillow 3209-74CC
2-22" x 14" Pillows 3213-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 135

FEATURES: Consists of UPH-419-RS1-A, UPH-419-AL1-A. Loose bench seat cushion. Tight back. Curved metal base. Wave stitched detail around exterior. Inside box top upholstered in 9047-88CC. Bronze mirror on table top.



I'M SHELF-ISH 3 PIECE SECTIONAL

M090-018-SEC1-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 66 x 54 x 66 (in) | 167.64 x 137.16 x 167.64 (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 21"

FINISH: Smoked Sable

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2609-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 4-21" x 21" Pillows with 2" Boxing 2660-93CC
3-18" x 18" Pillows with 2" Boxing 2661-11CC
2-20" x 14" Pillows with 2" Boxing 3156-40CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 124

FEATURES: Consists of: M090-018-RS1-A, M090-018-CR1-A, and M090-018-LS1-A. Loose seat and back cushions. Wide shelf arm. Angular wood base.



I'M SHELF-ISH 2 PIECE SECTIONAL

M090-018-SEC2-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 132W x 37.75D x 27H (in) | 335.28W x 95.89D x 68.58H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 21"

FINISH: Smoked Sable

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2609-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows with 2" Boxing 2660-93CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows with 2" Boxing 2661-11CC
2-20" x 14" Pillows with 2" Boxing 3156-40CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 124

FEATURES: Consists of: M090-018-RS1-A and M090-018-LS1-A. Loose seat and back cushions. Wide shelf arm. Angular wood base.



LA MODA SECTIONAL

As Shown: (1) M130-421-LH1-A | (1) M130-421-AC1-A
(1) M130-421-RL1-A

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS:
M130-421-LH1-A: 70W x 42D x 33H (in) | 177.8W x 106.68D x 83.82H (cm)
M130-421-AC1-A: 33W x 42D x 33H (in) | 83.82W x 106.68D x 83.82H (cm)
M130-421-RL1-A: 76W x 42D x 33H (in) | 193.04W x 106.68D x 83.82H (cm)

FINISH: Iron Ore

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2842-87CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 20" Pillow with 2" Boxing 2843-26CC
1-20" x 20" Pillow with 2" Boxing 6120-26CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: La Moda

FEATURES: Tight seat. Loose back cushion. Curved wood base. Quilted channel detail on back and arms.



LA MODA SECTIONAL

As Shown: (1) M130-421-LL1-A | (1) M130-421-AC1-A
(1) M130-421-RH1-A

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS:
M130-421-LL1-A: 76W x 42D x 33H (in) | 193.04W x 106.68D x 83.82H (cm)
M130-421-AC1-A: 33W x 42D x 33H (in) | 83.82W x 106.68D x 83.82H (cm)
M130-421-RH1-A: 70W x 42D x 33H (in) | 177.8W x 106.68D x 83.82H (cm)

FINISH: Iron Ore

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2842-87CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 20" Pillow with 2" Boxing 2843-26CC
1-20" x 20" Pillow with 2" Boxing 6120-26CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: La Moda

FEATURES: Tight seat. Loose back cushion. Curved wood base. Quilted channel detail on back and arms.

DRAMATIC ANGLES
SEAMLESSLY ALIGN WITH
SHAPELY SILHOUETTES
FOR AN ITALIAN MODERN
ELEGANCE.





LA MODA SECTIONAL WITH CHAISE
LA MODA CHAIR
LA MODA END TABLE
LA MODA COCKTAIL TABLE
LA MODA CONSOLE



LA MODA SECTIONAL

As Shown: (1) M130-421-LH1-A | (1) M130-421-CR1-A
(1) M130-421-RL1-A

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS:

M130-421-LL1-A: 76W x 42D x 33H (in) | 193.04W x 106.68D x 83.82H (cm)
M130-421-CR1-A: 42.25W x 42.25D x 33H (in) | 107.32W x 107.32D x 83.82H (cm)
M130-421-RL1-A: 76W x 42D x 33H (in) | 193.04W x 106.68D x 83.82H (cm)

FINISH: Iron Ore

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2842-87CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 20" Pillows with 2" Boxing 2843-26CC
2-20" x 20" Pillow with 2" Boxing 6120-26CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: La Moda

FEATURES: Tight seat. Loose back cushion. Curved wood base. Quilted channel detail on back and arms.



LILLIAN LAF/RAF SOFA

As Shown: (1) C090-020-LS1-A | (1) C090-020-RS1-A

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS:

C090-020-LS1-A: 58W x 44.5D x 30.25H (in) | 147.32W x 113.03D x 76.84H (cm)
C090-020-RS1-A: 58W x 44.5D x 30.25H (in) | 147.32W x 113.03D x 76.84H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Radiance

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2805-35CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillow 8394-28CC
2-19" x 19" Pillow 2825-32CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Lillian

FEATURES: Loose bench seat. Loose back cushions with decorative button. Slim curvaceous wood frame with tapered conical wood legs.



LOUNGE AROUND

As Shown: (1) UPH-421-LL1-A | (1) UPH-421-AC1-A
(1) UPH-421-RL1-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

UPH-421-LL1-A: 57.25W x 41.25D x 29H (in) | 145.42W x 104.78D x 73.66H (cm)
UPH-421-AC1-A: 48.5W x 33.75D x 29H (in) | 123.19W x 85.73D x 73.66H (cm)
UPH-421-RL1-A: 57.25W x 41.25D x 29H (in) | 145.42W x 104.78D x 73.66H (cm)

FINISH: French Roast

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2852-87CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 6122-87CC with Contrast Welt 2852-87CC-P Performance
2-19" x 19" Pillows 2853-33CC with Contrast Welt 2862-13CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 179

FEATURES: Tight seat. Tight back. Curved wood feet.



OOH-LA-LA

UPH-SOFSEC-011

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

126W x 40D x 36.75H (in) | 320.04W x 101.6D x 93.35H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5"

FINISH: Platinum

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2120-34L
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 22" Pillows 3047-35CC
2-20" x 20" Pillows 8076-34CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 2233-45CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 18

FEATURES: LAF/RAF: 62W x 40D x 36H. Two piece tight back. Loose bench seat cushion. Contemporary fluted leg.



REFRESH SECTIONAL

As Shown: (1) M110-019-LL1-A | (1) M110-019-RL1-A | (2) M110-019-AC1-A
(1) M110-019-CR1-A

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS:

M110-019-LL1-A: 76W x 40D x 31.75H (in) | 193.04W x 101.6D x 80.65H (cm)
M110-019-RL1-A: 76W x 40D x 31.75H (in) | 193.04W x 101.6D x 80.65H (cm)
M110-019-AC1-A: 34W x 40D x 31.75H (in) | 86.36W x 101.6D x 80.65H (cm)
M110-019-CR1-A: 40W x 40D x 31.75H (in) | 101.6W x 101.6D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 21.5" Arm Height: 23.5"

FINISH: Black Stained Ash

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2747-86CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 22" Pillows 2749-92CC
5-20" x 20" Pillows 2748-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Slim wood base with block feet. Loose seat and back cushions.



REPETITION SECTIONAL

As Shown: (1) M120-420-LL1-A | (1) M120-420-RL1-A | (1) M120-420-AC1-A
(1) M120-420-CR1-A

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS:

M120-420-LL1-A: 72W x 40D x 29H (in) | 182.88W x 101.6D x 73.66H (cm)
M120-420-RL1-A: 72W x 40D x 29H (in) | 182.88W x 101.6D x 73.66H (cm)
M120-420-AC1-A: 30W x 40D x 29H (in) | 76.2W x 101.6D x 73.66H (cm)
M120-420-CR1-A: 40W x 40D x 29H (in) | 101.6W x 101.6D x 73.66H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 28"

FINISH: London Fog

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2793-92CC
Pillow Fabric: 4-Back Kidney Pillows 2794-34CC
3-19" x 19" Pillow 8387-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Metal legs finished in Zinc Oxide. Loose seat and back cushions.



TWO TO TANGO

As Shown: (1) UPH-019-LL2-B | (1) UPH-019-RL2-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:

UPH-019-LL2-B: 72W x 40.5D x 34.25H (in) | 182.88W x 102.87D x 87H (cm)
UPH-019-RL2-B: 72W x 40.5D x 34.25H (in) | 182.88W x 102.87D x 87H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 28"

FINISH: Pearl

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2779-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillow 3232-34CC
2-19" x 19" Pillow 3230-88CC-P Performance
1-24" x 14" Pillow 3232-52CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 163

FEATURES: Carved cabriole front legs. Tight button-tufted inback. Tight seat.



UNDER CURRENTS

As shown: (3) UPH-419-CR2-A | (2) UPH-419-AC2-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 134.5 x 75.5 (in) | 341.63 x 191.77 (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 27.5"

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2702-87CC-P
Pillow Fabric as shown: 5-17" x 17" Pillows 2703-52CC
3-20" x 20" Pillows 8338-52CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 142

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushions. Loose seat and back cushions.
Loose arm bolsters. Quilted wave pattern on exterior. Slender metal base and legs.



UNDER CURRENTS

As shown: (3) UPH-419-WE2-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 71.75W x 41.5D x 28.25H (in) | 182.25W x 105.41D x 71.76H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2702-87CC-P
Pillow Fabric as shown: 6-17" x 17" Pillows 2703-52CC
3-24" x 16" Pillow 8338-52CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 142

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushions. Loose seat and back cushions.
Loose arm bolsters. Quilted wave pattern on exterior. Slender metal base and legs.



VICTORIA SECTIONAL

As Shown: (1) 9270-007-A | (1) 9270-002-A | (1) 9270-005-A
(1) 9270-008-A

COLLECTION: Victoria

DIMENSIONS:
9270-007-A: 71W x 37D x 35H (in) | 180.34W x 93.98D x 88.9H (cm)
9270-002-A: 33W x 37D x 35H (in) | 83.82W x 93.98D x 88.9H (cm)
9270-005-A: 37W x 37D x 35H (in) | 93.98W x 93.98D x 88.9H (cm)
9270-008-A: 71W x 37D x 35H (in) | 180.34W x 93.98D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Sparkling Argent

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2810-35CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 3-20" x 20" Pillows 8406-71CC
3-19" x 19" Pillows 3233-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Victoria

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushions. Gently sloping arm.
Turned wood legs.



X FACTOR

As shown: (1) UPH-021-LL2-A | (1) UPH-021-AC2-A | (1) UPH-021-CR2-A
(1) UPH-021-RL2-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS:
UPH-021-LL2-A: 48.5W x 39.25D x 34.25H (in) | 123.19W x 99.7D x 87H (cm)
UPH-021-AC2-A: 32.25W x 37.25D x 34.25H (in) | 81.92W x 94.62D x 87H (cm)
UPH-021-CR2-A: 37.25W x 37.25D x 34.25H (in) | 94.62W x 94.62D x 87H (cm)
UPH-021-RL2-A: 48.5W x 39.25D x 34.25H (in) | 123.19W x 99.7D x 87H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 26.75"

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2866-34CC-P Performance;
Pillow Fabric: 3-20" x 20" Pillow 2867-71CC
4-20" x 20" Pillow 8416-35CC
3-18" x 18" Pillows 3245-60CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 195

FEATURES: Exposed wood in Charcoal Leaf.

explore
CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole





UNDER CURRENTS SECTIONAL

DA VITA SOFA
DA VITA CHAIR
DA VITA COCKTAIL TABLE
DA VITA ROUND END TABLE





living

SOFAS & LOVESEATS





A FLAIR TO REMEMBER

UPH-018-011-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 109W x 44.5D x 33.5H (in) | 276.86W x 113.03D x 85.09H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 27.75"

FINISH: Harvest Bronze

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2656-74CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 22" Pillows 8308-93CC
2-21" x 21" Pillows 2655-74CC
1-22" x 14" Pillow 2587-10CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 116

FEATURES: Loose bench seat cushion. Tight back. Curved front rail and wood base.



ADELA SOFA

C010-016-012-A

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 105W x 44D x 33H (in) | 266.7W x 111.76D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" Arm Height: 33"

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2531-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 4-20" x 20" Pillows Front-5106-16CC, Back and Welt 2531-34CC
2-21" x 21" Pillows 8225-16CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Adela

FEATURES: Loose bench seat cushion. Tight back with decorative wood cut-out. Ribbon carved detail on front arms. Quilted fabric exterior.



ADELA SOFA

C010-016-013-A

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 96.75W x 41D x 34.5H (in) | 245.75W x 104.14D x 87.63H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 25.75"

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-19" x 19" Pillows 3100-75CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 3134-89CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 2301-34CC with 2" Diamond Quilting

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Adela

FEATURES: Loose bench seat cushion. Tight back. Slim wood frame.



AHEAD OF THE CURVE

UPH-421-011-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 94W x 39.25D x 31.5H (in) | 238.76W x 99.7D x 80.01H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2851-71CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 6121-89CC with Contrast Welt 2851-71CC-P Performance
1-36" x 12" Pillow 9174-70CC with Contrast Welt 2851-71CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 177

FEATURES: Tight seat. Tight back. Wood plinth base.



AVONDALE SOFA

C020-417-111-A

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 96.5W x 39.75D x 32.75H (in) | 245.11W x 100.97D x 83.19H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 32.75"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2559-74CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 2301-35CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 8235-41CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Avondale

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushions. Slender curved wood frame.



BASE LINE SOFA

UPH-020-014-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 90.5W x 38.5D x 31.75H (in) | 229.87W x 97.79D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Pepper

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2788-44CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 22" Pillows 4114-10CC
2-19" x 19" Pillows 2815-09CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 165

FEATURES: Tapered wood base. Loose bench seat. Tight back. Gently sloping curved front arms.



BEND THE RULES

UPH-417-016-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 104.25W x 50.75D x 32.5H (in) | 264.8W x 128.91D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 21.25" Arm Height: 28.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-35CC, Contrast Welt Detail on Inside Arm and Inside Back 3103-89CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-19" x 19" Pillows 8237-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 79

FEATURES: Curvaceous frame. Contrast seam detail on inside arm and inside back. Bench seat. Tight back.



BEST FOOT FORWARD

UPH-017-015-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 96W x 41.5D x 27.25H (in) | 243.84W x 105.41D x 69.22H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 27.25"

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 8254-71CC
2-19" x 19" Pillows 3134-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 92

FEATURES: Metal feet. Slim tapered track arm. Diamond quilting design on back cushions, outside arm, and outback. Loose seat and back cushions.





AHEAD OF THE CURVE SOFA
AHEAD OF THE CURVE CHAIR
CONCENTRIC COCKTAIL TABLE
CONCENTRIC SIDE TABLE
CONCENTRIC ACCENT TABLE
EBB AND FLOW ENTERTAINMENT CONSOLE
HERE TO SERVE BAR



CASUAL AFFAIR

UPH-019-011-A

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 90.5W x 41.25D x 29.75H (in) | 229.87W x 104.78D x 75.57H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 22.75"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2752-87CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 8351-35CC
1-22" x 16" Pillow 2730-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 145

FEATURES: Tailored dressmaker skirt. Loose seat and back cushions.



CHERYL SOFA

9250-082-A

COLLECTION: Cheryl

DIMENSIONS: 97.5W x 38.5D x 32.5H (in) | 247.65W x 97.79D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.75" Arm Height: 26.75"

FINISH: Nickel Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2798-71CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-23" x 23" Pillows 8390-89CC
2-20" x 20" Pillows 3238-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Cheryl

FEATURES: Decorative carved wood panels on front arms. Slim fluted tapered leg. Bench seat. Tight back.



COME FULL CIRCLE

UPH-417-111-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 82.5W x 30.5D x 33H (in) | 209.55W x 77.47D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 33"

FINISH: Auric, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2490-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-18" x 18" Pillows 5112-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 81

FEATURES: Decorative open metal frame. Tight seat and back with button tufting. Tapered conical legs.



DA VITA SOFA

M130-421-011-A

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 93W x 40D x 34.75H (in) | 236.22W x 101.6D x 88.27H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2837-71CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows with 2" Boxing 2837-71CC-P Performance
2-18" x 18" Pillows with 2" Boxing 2838-70CC
1-18" x 18" Pillow 8408-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: La Moda

FEATURES: Loose seat cushions. Tight back. Recessed wood plinth base.



DIAMOND DASH

UPH-018-012-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 94.5W x 37.25D x 29H (in) | 240.03W x 94.62D x 73.66H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25" Arm Height: 24.75"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2659-13CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 8309-13CC
1-22" x 14" Pillow 8307-78CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 120

FEATURES: Metal legs and metal buttons finished in Champagne Gold. Loose bench seat cushion. Tight back.



DOUBLE EDGE SOFA

M100-419-021-A

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 79W x 36.5D x 31.5H (in) | 200.66W x 92.71D x 80.01H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 26.5"

FINISH: Satin Ebony

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outside 2685-55CC, Inside 2680-55CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-18" x 18" Pillows 6114-65CC with Contrast Welt 2685-55CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back with inset channel detail. Slim conical wood legs.



EAVES DROP

UPH-419-111-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 88W x 36.25D x 31.25H (in) | 223.52W x 92.08D x 79.38H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 25.75"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside, Seat Cushion, Front Rail 2697-74CC, Outside Arm and Outside Back 2560-34CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 3-21" x 21" Pillows 2560-34CC-P Performance with front embroidery
2-19" x 19" Pillows 4100-41CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 132

FEATURES: Loose seat cushions. Tight back. Curved wood frame.



EXPRESSIONS SOFA

M120-420-011-A

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 92.25W x 39.75D x 30H (in) | 234.32W x 100.97D x 76.2H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: London Fog

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2792-12CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Boxed Pillows with 1.5" Boxing 8385-11CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Angular wood base. Loose bench seat. Tight back.



FANCY FOOTWORK

UPH-017-013-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 92.5W x 43.25D x 35H (in) | 234.95W x 109.86D x 88.9H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 24"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2565-55CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-19" x 19" Pillows 2565-55CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 3156-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 94

FEATURES: Custom designed acrylic feet. Slim English arm. Loose seat and back cushions.



FARRAH SOFA

9260-082-A

COLLECTION: Farrah

DIMENSIONS: 88.5W x 39.5D x 32.25H (in) | 224.79W x 100.33D x 81.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 29.5"

FINISH: Nickel Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outside 8393-70CC, Inside 2800-70CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 8392-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Farrah

FEATURES: Metal ferrules finished in Polished Stainless Steel. Bench seat. Tight back.



FONTAINEBLEAU SOFA

C060-419-011-A

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 92W x 37.75D x 36H (in) | 233.68W x 95.89D x 91.44H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" Arm Height: 30.25"

FINISH: Gold Brush

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3198-87CC-P Performance, Welt 3103-89CC
Pillow Fabric: 4-23" x 23" Pillows 2647-30CC
2-21" x 21" Pillows 2643-13CC with Center Embroidery
1-22" x 14" Pillow 2675-21CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Metal ferrules. Loose bench seat cushion. Tight back.



FRAME OF REFERENCE

UPH-416-113-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 91W x 37.75D x 32.25H (in) | 231.14W x 95.89D x 81.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.75" Arm Height: 26.5"

FINISH: Matte Pearl

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2809-11CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 18" Pillows 8404-11CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 169

FEATURES: Biscuit tufted inback. Slim wood frame. Loose seat cushions.



FRAME OF REFERENCE SOFA
TABLE OF CONTENTS COCKTAIL TABLE
PUT ON A SHOW ENTERTAINMENT CONSOLE



GRACE SOFA

M080-418-011-A

COLLECTION: Modern Grace

DIMENSIONS: 90W x 36D x 27.25H (in) | 228.6W x 91.44D x 69.22H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 27.25"

FINISH: Satin Ebony

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2599-70CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 5125-89CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 3178-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Grace

FEATURES: Loose bench seat cushion. Button tufted inarm and inback.



HOLD ME UP

UPH-418-111-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 95.75W x 36.75D x 27H (in) | 243.21W x 93.35D x 68.58H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 26.25"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside and Top Rail 2598-44CC, Outside and Bottom Rail 3173-35CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 2611-79CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 8275-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 105

FEATURES: Metal base and ferrules finished in Champagne Gold. Loose seat and back cushions. Loose arm bolsters.



HOOR TIME

UPH-419-011-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 95.5W x 39D x 32.5H (in) | 242.57W x 99.06D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 27"

FINISH: Silver Shadow

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2680-09CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 8335-09CC
2-24" x 16" Pillows 8334-09CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 136

FEATURES: Metal ferrule finished in Lightly Brushed Chrome. Loose seat cushions. Tight back. Hourglass diamond quilted pattern on exterior.



ICE BREAKER

UPH-417-211-A

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 90W x 36D x 31.75H (in) | 228.6W x 91.44D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 27.75"

FINISH: Gold Bullion

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2321-87CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-19" x 19" Pillows 5113-34CC
2-19" x 19" Pillows 2321-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 83

FEATURES: Custom-designed pierced metal frame. Bench seat. Tight back.



ICE BREAKER

UPH-417-211-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 90W x 36D x 31.75H (in) | 228.6W x 91.44D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 27.75"

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2554-91CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-19" x 19" Pillows 2554-91CC
2-19" x 19" Pillows 3147-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 84

FEATURES: Custom-designed pierced metal frame. Bench seat. Tight back.



JUST DUET

UPH-420-111-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 87.75W x 42.25D x 28.5H (in) | 222.89W x 107.32D x 72.39H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 28.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2785-35CC, Outside Arm 3127-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 5140-16CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 2780-31CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 158

FEATURES: Decorative carved metal and wood detail on outarms. Loose seat and back cushions.



LA VIE DE LA FETE SOFA

SGU-419-012-A

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS: 104.25W x 40D x 29.5H (in) | 264.8W x 101.6D x 74.93H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 29"

FINISH: Laque Noire, Signature Brass

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2433-54CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-15" x 24" Pillow 4102-10CC
2-20" x 24" Pillows 2433-12CC with Contrast Welt 2433-86CC
2-20" x 24" Pillows 2433-54CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Loose bench seat cushion. Tight back. Curving black lacquer wood frame with interlocking brass inlay. Interlocking stitch design on exterior.



LATTICE ENTERTAIN YOU

UPH-SOFWOO-35A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 78W x 37.25D x 30.25H (in) | 198.12W x 94.62D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 28.75"

FINISH: Tuxedo Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2284-86CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 14" Pillows Front 8104-52CC, Front Ends 2153-52CC with Double Row of Trim U00415, Back 2285-52CC
2-20" x 20" Pillows 2285-52CC
1-20" x 20" Pillow 2153-52CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 14

FEATURES: Carved wood in a lattice design on arms. Brass-plated knuckles and ferrules. Bench seat.





LA VIE DE LA FETE SOFA
LA VIE DE LA FETE CHAIR
BIJOUX COCKTAIL TABLE
LA PETITE COQUETTE SIDE TABLE
THE GILDED CHAIR
DAUPHINE CHAIR



LILLIAN SOFA
C090-020-011-A

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 92.5W x 38.25D x 32.5H (in) | 234.95W x 97.16D x 82.55H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Radiance

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2826-35CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 5118-89CC with Trim U00466 around outside edges
2-19" x 19" Pillows 3233-92CC with Trim U00466 around outside edges

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Lillian

FEATURES: Loose bench seat. Tight back. Pleated scroll arms with carved wood detail. Tall tapered conical legs.



LIVING LARGE
UPH-420-011-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 103W x 44.75D x 33.25H (in) | 261.62W x 113.67D x 84.46H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2782-82CC
Pillow Fabric: 3-21" x 21" Pillows 8381-09CC
2-22" x 18" Pillows 3233-40CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 159

FEATURES: Metal ferrules finished in Whisper of Gold. Loose seat and back cushions.



LOVE A-FLAIR
UPH-418-112-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 102W x 39.25D x 31.75H (in) | 259.08W x 99.7D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" Arm Height: 31.75"

FINISH: Taupe Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2597-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-23"x 6" Bolsters 8274-16CC
1-30" x 14" Pillow 3170-18CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 109

FEATURES: Loose bench seat cushion. Loose back cushions.



LOW KEY
UPH-418-011-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 93W x 42D x 29.5H (in) | 236.22W x 106.68D x 74.93H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" Arm Height: 21.5"

FINISH: Taupe Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2609-11CC
Pillow Fabric: 3-23" x 23" Pillows 8285-71CC
2-22" x 22" Pillows 3156-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 108

FEATURES: Tight back. Loose seat cushions. Sloping low profile arms.



MAIN EVENT

SGU-021-011-A

COLLECTION: Signature Metropolitan

DIMENSIONS: 99.75W x 42.75D x 34.5H (in) | 253.37W x 108.59D x 87.63H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25" Arm Height: 23"

FINISH: Dusty Silver, Bronze Plated Metal

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2876-80CC;
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 16" Pillows
2-18" x 24" Pillows 6127-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Exposed wood frame in Dusty Silver. Metal feet in Bronze Plated Metal.



MODERNE SOFA

M020-417-012-A

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 88.75W x 38.5D x 29H (in) | 225.43W x 97.79D x 73.66H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.75" Arm Height: 28.75"

FINISH: Bourbon Glaze

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2447-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 22" and 1-21" x 21" Pillow 2447-34CC
2-21" x 21" Pillows 2533-78CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 8231-78CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Streamline

FEATURES: Loose bench seat cushion. Tight back. Slim blanket wrap on arms with stitched detail.



OPEN FRAMEWORK

M090-018-012-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 86.5W x 37D x 26.25H (in) | 219.71W x 93.98D x 66.68H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25" Arm Height: 26.25"

FINISH: Gunmetal

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2662-12CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-18" x 18" Pillows with 2" Boxing 8312-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 126

FEATURES: Loose bench seat cushion and loose back cushions. Open design metal legs with two-tone metal finish on arms and base.



OUTLINE SOFA

UPH-020-012-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 90.5W x 40.5D x 30.25H (in) | 229.87W x 102.87D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25.75"

FINISH: Black Saddle

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2819-77CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-30" x 19" Pillows 8399-91CC
2-24" x 17" Pillows 8399-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 172

FEATURES: Slim wood frame. Loose seat cushions. Tight back.



PAIR STATEMENT
PIECES WITH TIMELESS
CLASSICS FOR A LOOK
THAT FEELS FRESH,
YET COMFORTABLY
FAMILIAR.

LIVING LARGE SOFA
LIVING LARGE CHAIR
A WHOLE BUNCH COCKTAIL TABLE
ONE OF THE BUNCH COCKTAIL TABLE





PIPING HOT

UPH-420-012-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 86W x 38D x 30.75H (in) | 218.44W x 96.52D x 78.11H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 30.75"

FINISH: Silver Shadow

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2781-51CC, Contrast Welt 2569-51CC
Pillow Fabric: 3-24" x 20" Pillows 2569-51CC
2-19" x 19" Pillows 4112-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 161

FEATURES: Decorative contrast piping on seat cushion and frame. Loose bench seat. Tight back. Conical tapered legs.



PRETTY LITTLE THING

UPH-019-111-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 82W x 39.75D x 36.25H (in) | 208.28W x 100.97D x 92.08H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 24.25"

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside 2597-71CC, Outside 3170-18CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 3221-32CC
1-18" x 18" Pillow 3219-32CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 150

FEATURES: Metal ferrules finished in Champagne Gold. Tight seat. Tight back. Fluted front legs.



QUIT YOUR METAL-ING

UPH-015-211-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 84.5W x 35D x 29.25H (in) | 214.63W x 88.9D x 74.3H (cm)
Seat Height: 22" Arm Height: 29.25"

FINISH: Platinum, Tungsten

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3103-89CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-33" x 15" Boxed Back Cushions with 2.5" Boxing 2467-71CC
2-21" x 10" Bolsters 4088-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 60

FEATURES: Tight back. Loose bench seat and back cushions. Wrap around metal detail on back. Exposed wood frame and legs.



REFRESH SOFA

M110-019-011-B

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 106W x 40D x 31.75H (in) | 269.24W x 101.6D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 21.5" Arm Height: 23.5"

FINISH: Black Stained Ash

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2745-13CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 22" Pillows 2746-13CC
2-20" x 20" Pillows 2744-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Curved track arm. Slim wood base with block feet. Loose seat and back cushions.



REMIX SOFA

M110-019-211-A

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 85W x 38.25D x 32.5H (in) | 215.9W x 97.16D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 23"

FINISH: Black Iron

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2750-34CC-P Performance, Trim on Seat and Back Cushion Welt U00461
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 4107-85CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Slim tapered metal legs with decorative bracket. Loose seat and back cushions.



SEAMS TO ME

UPH-SOFFUL-49B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 101.5W x 43D x 32.5H (in) | 257.81W x 109.22D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 25.75"

FINISH: Taupe Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-71H, Contrast Seam Detail 2530-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 2301-71H
2-19" x 19" Pillows 2530-34CC
1-19" x 19" Pillow 3134-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 112

FEATURES: Contrast seam detail. Graceful sloping arms. Tight back. Loose seat cushions.



SHE'S A CHARMER

UPH-018-111-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 92W x 45.5D x 36.25H (in) | 233.68W x 115.57D x 92.08H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 23.25"

FINISH: Warm Reflections

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2644-87CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 18" Pillows 8306-75CC
1-24" x 16" Pillow 3195-42CC
1-10" Pumpkin Pillow 2567-19CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 127

FEATURES: Pearlized crystal nailhead trim accents. Metal arm detail finished in Champagne Gold. Loose curved bench seat cushion. Tight tufted back.



SIMPLY STUNNING

UPH-421-111-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 93W x 41D x 31.75H (in) | 236.22W x 104.14D x 80.65H (cm)

FINISH: Silver Shadow

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2851-93CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 3-20" x 20" Pillows 5145-89CC with Contrast Welt 3245-89CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 3245-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 180

FEATURES: Loose bench seat cushions. Tight back. Graceful curved frame.



SOFT LANDING

UPH-016-014-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 89W x 32D x 27H (in) | 226.06W x 81.28D x 68.58H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 27"

FINISH: Taupe Paint, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2493-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-Roll Bolsters 2536-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 77

FEATURES: Tapered leg with metal ferrules. Two seat cushions. Tight back and arms with biscuit tufting. Slim birch wood frame.



SPECIAL INVITATION SOFA

UPH-020-111-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 110.5W x 40.5D x 35.75H (in) | 280.67W x 102.87D x 90.81H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 29.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2812-34CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 8397-11CC
2-20" x 20" Pillows 3216-10CC
2-19" x 19" Pillows 2812-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 174

FEATURES: Decorative carved wood frame. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



SPLASH OF FLASH

UPH-420-112-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 86W x 39D x 33H (in) | 218.44W x 99.06D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 27.25"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2788-55CC
Pillow Fabric: 3-24" x 20" Pillows 2788-55CC
2-19" x 19" Pillows 8383-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 162

FEATURES: Metal ferrules and knuckle finished in Smoked Stainless. Loose bench seat. Tight back.



STREAMLINE SOFA

M020-417-011-A

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 96.5W x 38.25D x 28.25H (in) | 245.11W x 97.16D x 71.76H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 28.25"

FINISH: Smoked Bronze

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2546-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-19" x 19" Pillows 2543-78CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 8232-78CC with Contrast Welt 2543-78CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Streamline

FEATURES: Metal feet. Loose seat and back cushions.

SPLASH OF FLASH SOFA





SWEET AND PETITE

UPH-421-012-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 88W x 41D x 36.75H (in) | 223.52W x 104.14D x 93.35H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2829-88CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 3-20" x 20" Pillows 2829-88CC-P Performance
2-20" x 20" Pillows 4116-15CC
2-19" x 19" Pillows 3246-15CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 181

FEATURES: Loose seat cushions. Tight back. Curved camel back.



SWEET EMBRACE

UPH-021-011-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 90.5W x 39.75D x 32H (in) | 229.87W x 100.97D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 23"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2788-79CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 2868-35CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 8417-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 192

FEATURES: Exposed wood in Soft Silver Paint. Metal ferrules on front feet in Whisper of Gold.



THE CAT'S MEOW

UPH-SOFWOO-23B

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 76W x 36.5D x 33.25H (in) | 193.04W x 92.71D x 84.46H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Warm Silver

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2680-12CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-Bolster Pillows 8328-12CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 141

FEATURES: Metal brackets finished in Champagne Gold. Loose bench seat cushion. Tight tufted back.



THE MADISON SOFA

SGU-418-013-A

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 102.5W x 41.75D x 31.75H (in) | 260.35W x 106.05D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 22.25"

FINISH: Tuxedo Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2644-87CC
Pillow Fabric: 3-20" x 14" Pillows 8300-42CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushions. Sloping track arm. Tapered wood legs.



THE RIBBON SOFA

SGU-416-013-A

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 102W x 35.5D x 34.25H (in) | 259.08W x 90.17D x 87H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Gold Bullion Leaf

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2432-35CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 3105-41CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Carved wood base. Loose seat cushions. Tight back.



THE WELL-BALANCED SOFA

SGU-017-211-A

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 105W x 36.25D x 30.25H (in) | 266.7W x 92.08D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2585-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-18" x 18" Pillows 8257-51CC with 2" Boxing and Welt
2301-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Stainless steel frame plated in Majestic Gold. Tight seat and back with channel tufting.



TUFT GUY

UPH-019-013-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 97W x 41.75D x 29.25H (in) | 246.38W x 106.05D x 74.3H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.75" Arm Height: 29.25"

FINISH: Ash Driftwood

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2665-70CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-23" x 23" Pillows 2747-86CC-P Performance
2-20 x 20 inch Pillows 2729-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 153

FEATURES: Rounded wood base. Tight tufted inarm and inback. Loose seat cushions.



VICTORIA SOFA

9270-082-A

COLLECTION: Victoria

DIMENSIONS: 76W x 37D x 35H (in) | 193.04W x 93.98D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Sparkling Argent

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2810-35CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 8406-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Victoria

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushions. Gently sloping arm. Turned wood legs.



WELT PLAYED SLEEPER SOFA



WELT PLAYED

UPH-019-016-A

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 92W x 40D x 32.5H (in) | 233.68W x 101.6D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2767-93CC with Contrast Welt 2770-91CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 2749-85CC
1-19" x 19" Pillow 2770-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 154

FEATURES: Track arm. Contrast welt on frame and cushions. Loose seat and back cushions.



WELT PLAYED SLEEPER

UPH-019-017-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 83W x 40D x 32.5H (in) | 210.82W x 101.6D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2767-93CC with Contrast Welt 2770-91CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 2749-85CC
1-19" x 19" Pillow 2770-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 154

FEATURES: Sleeper system comes with a 70" x 60" x 4" spring memory foam mattress. Track arm. Contrast welt on frame and cushions. Loose seat and back cushions.



WELT PLAYED

UPH-019-016-B

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 92W x 40D x 32.5H (in) | 233.68W x 101.6D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2830-71CC-P Performance with Contrast Welt 2832-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 2831-71CC
1-19" x 19" Pillow 2832-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 182

FEATURES: Track arm. Contrast welt on frame and cushions. Loose seat and back cushions.



WELT PLAYED SLEEPER

UPH-019-017-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 83W x 40D x 32.5H (in) | 210.82W x 101.6D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2830-71CC-P Performance with Contrast Welt 2832-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 2831-71CC
1-19" x 19" Pillow 2832-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 182

FEATURES: Sleeper system comes with 4" spring memory foam mattress. Track arm. Contrast welt on frame and cushions. Loose seat and back cushions.



WELT PLAYED

UPH-019-016-C

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 92W x 40D x 32.5H (in) | 233.68W x 101.6D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2833-35CC-P Performance with Contrast Welt 2834-09CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 8405-10CC
1-19" x 19" Pillow 2834-09CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 183

FEATURES: Track arm. Contrast welt on frame and cushions. Loose seat and back cushions.



WELT PLAYED SLEEPER

UPH-019-017-C

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 83W x 40D x 32.5H (in) | 210.82W x 101.6D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2833-35CC-P Performance with Contrast Welt 2834-09CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 8405-10CC
1-19" x 19" Pillow 2834-09CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 183

FEATURES: Sleeper system comes with 4" spring memory foam mattress. Track arm. Contrast welt on frame and cushions. Loose seat and back cushions.



X FACTOR

UPH-021-013-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 91W x 39.25D x 34.25H (in) | 231.14W x 99.7D x 87H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 26.75"

FINISH: Charcoal Leaf

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2866-34CC-P Performance;
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 2867-71CC
2-20" x 20" Pillows 8416-35CC
2-18" x 18" Pillows 3245-60CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 195

FEATURES: Exposed wood in Charcoal Leaf.



YOU COMPLETE ME

UPH-021-012-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 96.5W x 38.75D x 30.25H (in) | 245.11W x 98.43D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 22.75"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2865-92CC-P Performance;
Pillow Fabric: 2-21" x 21" Pillows 2871-92CC with Contrast Welt 3249-92CC
2-20" x 20" Pillows 3249-92CC
1-25" x 17" Kidney Pillow 5146-50CC with Contrast Welt 3249-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 196

FEATURES: Plinth base in Almost Black.

YOU COMPLETE ME SOFA
CHECK MATE COCKTAIL TABLE
DIAMOND IN THE ROUGH ENTERTAINMENT CONSOLE







living

SETTEES & CHAISES





ADELA CHAISE

C010-016-072-A

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 67.75W x 33.25D x 33.25H (in) | 172.09W x 84.46D x 84.46H (cm)
Seat Height: 20"

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2530-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-21" x 21" Pillow 2301-34CC with 2" Diamond Quilting

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Adela

FEATURES: Double row of nail trim on base and outback. Loose seat cushion. Tight back with channel stitching.



CAT NAP

UPH-420-171-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 74.75W x 30.25D x 33.5H (in) | 189.87W x 76.84D x 85.09H (cm)
Seat Height: 53" Arm Height: 33.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2787-16CC, Seat Cushion 2786-14CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-22" x 14" Pillows 8382-93CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 166

FEATURES: Decorative metal rod finished in Champagne Gold.



END TO END

M090-018-071-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 64W x 23.25D x 26.25H (in) | 162.56W x 59.06D x 66.68H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 26.25"

FINISH: Soft Radiance

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2663-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 13" Bolsters 8314-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 121

FEATURES: Metal ferrules finished in Gunmetal. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



HOLD ME CLOSE

UPH-021-071-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 79W x 39.75D x 32.25H (in) | 200.66W x 100.97D x 81.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 22.5"

FINISH: Matte Pearl

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2869-74CC-P Performance;
Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 20" Pillow 3247-74CC
1-18" x 18" Pillow 8417-74CC
1-24" x 16" Pillow 3246-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 188

FEATURES: Wood feet in Matte Pearl. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



LILLIAN CHAISE

C090-020-071-A

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 77.5W x 39D x 34.75H (in) | 196.85W x 99.06D x 88.27H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Radiance

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2803-28CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-24" x 16" Pillows 8333-28CC
1-20" x 14" Pillow 3243-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Lillian

FEATURES: Fitted bench seat. Tight channeled back. Curved wood base with fluted tapered legs.



TWICE AS BEAUTIFUL

UPH-017-181-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 56W x 27.25D x 31H (in) | 142.24W x 69.22D x 78.74H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 28.5"

FINISH: Auric

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2566-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Pillows 2566-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 99

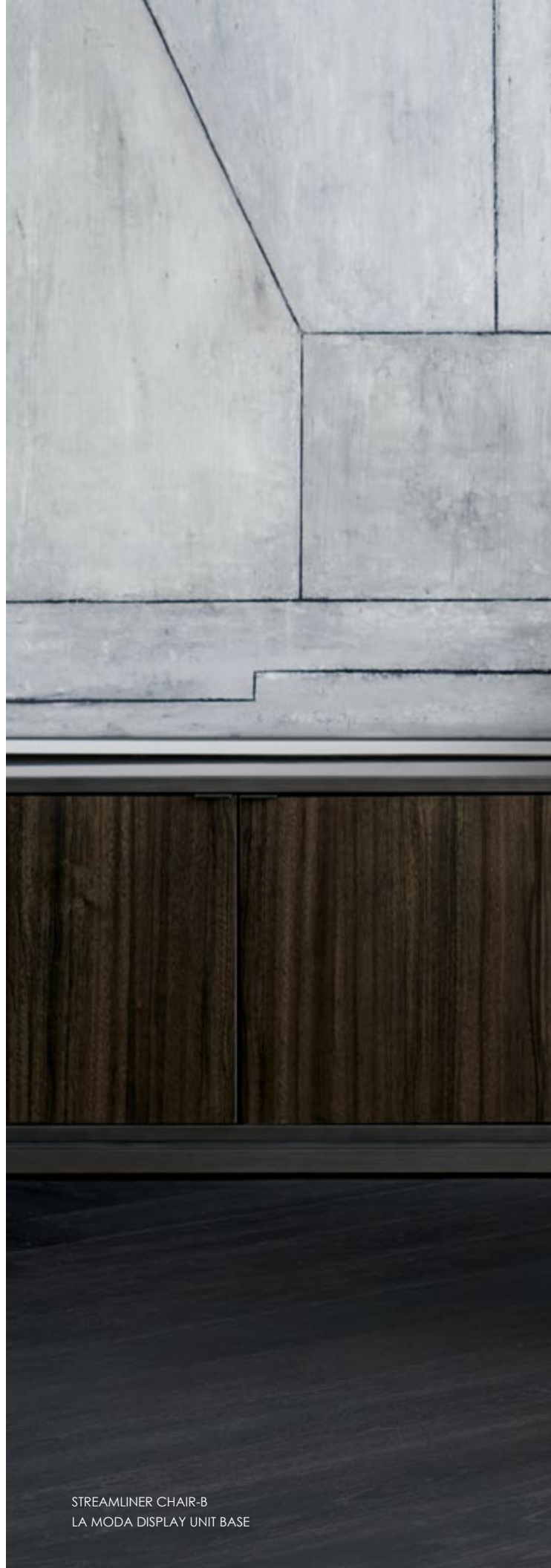
FEATURES: Metal ferrule. Metal knuckle. Tight seat. Spindle back.

A WELL-DESIGNED
CURVE INVITES
CONVERSATION
AND COMFORT,
ELEVATED BY
NATURAL TEXTURES
AND SOFT FINISHING
TOUCHES.



living

CHAIRS



STREAMLINER CHAIR-B
LA MODA DISPLAY UNIT BASE





A COM-PLEAT TURN AROUND

UPH-017-039-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31.25W x 31.5D x 31.25H (in) | 79.38W x 80.01D x 79.38H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 21.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outside and Pleated Inside Back and Arm 3161-11CC,
Seat Cushion, Top Rail, and Arm Rail 2301-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 92

FEATURES: Swivel base. Pleating on inside back and inside arm. Tight seat.



A FINE LINE

UPH-CHAWOO-52A

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 35.5D x 37.5H (in) | 66.04W x 90.17D x 95.25H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 17.25"

FINISH: Burnished Silver Leaf

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2261-88CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-19" x 18" Box Back Pillow with 2" Boxing 2261-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 39

FEATURES: Thin wood trim. Tapered legs. Tight seat and back.



A FINE LINE

UPH-021-133-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 35.5D x 37.5H (in) | 66.04W x 90.17D x 95.25H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 17.25"

FINISH: Silver Driftwood without Distressing

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2865-92CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 1-19" x 19" Box Back Pillow with 2" Boxing 2865-92CC-P
Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 196



ADELA CHAIR

C010-016-033-A

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 36D x 32.25H (in) | 86.36W x 91.44D x 81.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-18" x 18" Pillow 3100-75CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Adela

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back with channel stitching.



ADELA CHAIR

C010-016-035-A

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 31.75W x 35.5D x 30.25H (in) | 80.65W x 90.17D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 26.5"

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2531-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Adela

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back with channel stitching.



ADELA CHAIR

C010-016-131-A

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 28.75W x 28.5D x 33.25H (in) | 73.03W x 72.39D x 84.46H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 19.25"

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3133-18CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Adela

FEATURES: Tight seat and back.



AHEAD OF THE CURVE

UPH-421-031-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 34.25D x 31.5H (in) | 86.36W x 87D x 80.01H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Matte Pearl

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2851-71CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 177

FEATURES: Tight seat. Tight barrel back.



AIRFLOW CHAIR

M020-417-231-A

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 26.5W x 26.25D x 28H (in) | 67.31W x 66.68D x 71.12H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.75"

FINISH: Aged Bourbon, Golden Bronze

FABRIC: Body: Seat and Back Cushion 2543-78CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Streamline

FEATURES: Leather seat deck. Tight seat and back. Angular metal frame.



AIRFLOW CHAIR

M020-417-231-B

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 26.5W x 26.25D x 28H (in) | 67.31W x 66.68D x 71.12H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.75"

FINISH: Thunder, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Seat and Back Cushion 2844-71CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: La Moda

FEATURES: Leather seat deck. Tight seat and back. Angular metal frame.



ARCH SUPPORT

UPH-018-033-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28.5W x 37.5D x 32.25H (in) | 72.39W x 95.25D x 81.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 24.25"

FINISH: Champagne Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2657-80CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 117

FEATURES: Metal base finished in Champagne Gold. Tight seat and back. Curved acrylic arms.



ARM IN ARM

UPH-021-132-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 35.25D x 30.5H (in) | 68.58W x 89.54D x 77.47H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Snowcap Organic, Brushed Deep Bronze

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2883-77CC-P Performance, Leather Arm Panels 9178-78CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 184

FEATURES: Outer chair base in Snowcap Organic. Metal frame in Brushed Deep Bronze.



AROUND WE GO

UPH-019-038-A

COLLECTION: Classic

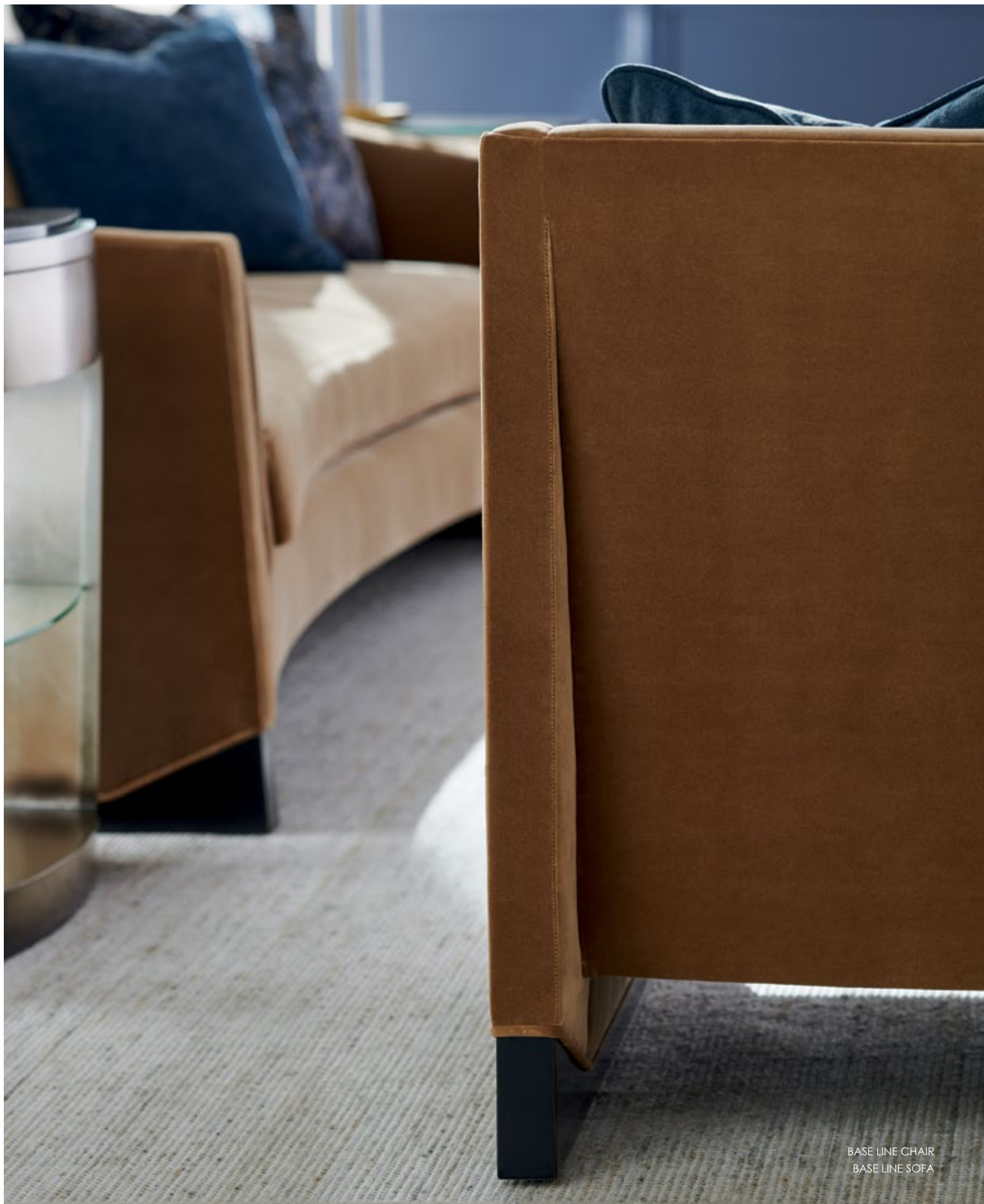
DIMENSIONS: 31W x 32.75D x 33.5H (in) | 78.74W x 83.19D x 85.09H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Dusty Silver

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3221-32CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 150

FEATURES: Swivel base. Reeded carved wood arm caps. Tight back. Loose seat cushion.



BASE LINE CHAIR
BASE LINE SOFA



AVONDALE CHAIR

C020-417-131-A

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 35D x 30H (in) | 86.36W x 88.9D x 76.2H (cm)
Seat Height: 22" | Arm Height: 30.25"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2559-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Avondale

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushions.



BACK IN STYLE

UPH-021-231-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 29.25W x 35D x 29.75H (in) | 74.3W x 88.9D x 75.57H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" | Arm Height: 29.75"

FINISH: Taupe Paint, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside 2851-92CC-P Performance, Outside under metal framework 3248-87CC

Pillow Fabric: 1-18" x 18" Pillow 3248-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 185

FEATURES: Metal legs and frame in Whisper of Gold. Exposed wood in Taupe Paint.



BASE LINE CHAIR

UPH-020-0310-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36.25W x 32D x 29.75H (in) | 92.08W x 81.28D x 75.57H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" | Arm Height: 23.75"

FINISH: Pepper

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2788-44CC

Pillow Fabric: 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2815-09CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 165

FEATURES: Tapered wood base. Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Gently sloping curved front arms.



BE SPOKE

UPH-419-131-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 29D x 36.75H (in) | 68.58W x 73.66D x 93.35H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25"

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8344-40CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 130

FEATURES: Metal ferrules and back supports finished in Whisper of Gold. Openwork cane on back. Tight seat.



BEND THE RULES

UPH-417-039-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 38.75W x 38.75D x 32.5H (in) | 98.43W x 98.43D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" | Arm Height: 28.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-35CC, Contrast Welt Detail on Inside Arm and Inside Back 3103-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 79

FEATURES: Contrast seam detail on inside arm and inside back. Loose seat and back cushions.



BEST FOOT FORWARD

UPH-017-038-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 35W x 41.5D x 26.5H (in) | 88.9W x 105.41D x 67.31H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" | Arm Height: 26.5"

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-34CC

Pillow Fabric: 1-19" x 19" Pillow 8254-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 92

FEATURES: Metal feet. Slim tapered track arm. Diamond quilting design on back cushion, outside arm, and outback. Loose seat and back cushion.



BLACK BEAUTY
UPH-CHAWOO-54B

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 29.5D x 30.25H (in) | 66.04W x 74.93D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" | Arm Height: 28.75"

FINISH: Tuxedo Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2261-88CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-22" x 22" Pillow 2261-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 39

FEATURES: Metal accents on knuckle and leg. Spindle barrel back. Tight seat.



BLACK BEAUTY
UPH-CHAWOO-54C

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 29.5D x 30.25H (in) | 66.04W x 74.93D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" | Arm Height: 28.75"

FINISH: Tuxedo Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2432-70CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-22" x 22" Pillow 2432-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 103

FEATURES: Metal accents on knuckle and leg. Spindle barrel back. Tight seat.



BOLSTER ME
UPH-021-034-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 35W x 35.25D x 33.5H (in) | 88.9W x 89.54D x 85.09H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" | Arm Height: 23.5"

FINISH: Dark Chocolate

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2869-71CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-Side Bolsters 2877-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 186

FEATURES: Exposed wood frame in Dark Chocolate.



BOUNDLESS CHAIR
M100-419-032-A

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 35.75D x 42.75H (in) | 76.2W x 90.81D x 108.59H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" | Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Satin Ebony

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2681-21CC, Contrast Welt 2680-18CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight angular back with seam detail. Slim wood frame.



BOX SEAT
M090-018-133-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 33D x 32H (in) | 63.5W x 83.82D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" | Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Gunmetal, Canyon Mist

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2631-38CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 128

FEATURES: Tight seat and back. Slim angular metal frame. Wood arm pads.



BRANCHING OUT
UPH-419-233-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 29.75W x 28.5D x 29.5H (in) | 75.57W x 72.39D x 74.93H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" | Arm Height: 29.5"

FINISH: Oyster

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2692-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 131

FEATURES: Faux bois painted metal frame. Loose seat cushion. Tight barrel back.



CASUAL AFFAIR

UPH-019-031-A

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 31.5W x 36.5D x 29.25H (in) | 80.01W x 92.71D x 74.3H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25" | Arm Height: 22.75"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2752-87CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 145

FEATURES: Swivel base. Tailored dressmaker skirt. Loose seat and back cushion.



CHAIR-ISH

UPH-016-136-A

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 31W x 35D x 31H (in) | 78.74W x 88.9D x 78.74H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" | Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Taupe Paint, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside 2493-71CC, Outside 2536-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 77

FEATURES: Tapered leg with metal ferrule. Carved lattice design around outside. Slim wood frame. Loose seat cushion. Tight back with biscuit tufting



CHERYL CHAIR

9250-004-A

COLLECTION: Cheryl

DIMENSIONS: 36.5W x 36.75D x 31.5H (in) | 92.71W x 93.35D x 80.01H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" | Arm Height: 26.75"

FINISH: Nickel Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2798-71CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 20" Pillow 3238-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Cheryl

FEATURES: Decorative carved wood panels on outside arm. Slim tapered fluted leg. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



CHISELED BODY

UPH-421-132-A

COLLECTION: Caracole Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24.5W x 27D x 32.5H (in) | 62.23W x 68.58D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" | Arm Height: 28.75"

FINISH: Oyster

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2850-89CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 178

FEATURES: Decorative chiseled wood frame. Tight seat. Tight back.



COAT OF ARMS

UPH-420-231-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24.5W x 28.5D x 36H (in) | 62.23W x 72.39D x 91.44H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" | Arm Height: 25.75"

FINISH: Silver Shadow, Smoked Stainless

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8380-52CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 167

FEATURES: Metal front arms and metal ferrules on front feet finished in Smoked Stainless. Tight seat. Tight back.



CONCENTRIC SWIVEL CHAIR

M100-419-033-A

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 33W x 34.25D x 30H (in) | 83.82W x 87D x 76.2H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" | Arm Height: 23.5"

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outside and Top Rail 2684-52CC, Inside, Seat Cushion, Seat Base 2680-55CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight channeled inback. Circular suspended metal swivel base.



DEEP RETREAT SECTIONAL
BOLSTER ME CHAIR
ROCK ON SIDE TABLE
OPEN AIR COCKTAIL TABLE
SOLID GROUND COCKTAIL TABLE
STOP AND STARE ENTERTAINMENT CONSOLE





CURTSY
UPH-018-034-C

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31.75W x 36.75D x 32.5H (in) | 80.65W x 93.35D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Pearl

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outarm, Outback 5085-42CC, Inside, Seat Cushion, and Front Rail 3232-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 156

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



DA VITA CHAIR
M130-421-031-A

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 33.5W x 35D x 32.5H (in) | 85.09W x 88.9D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.5" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2837-71CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 12" Back Pillow 8408-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: La Moda

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight barrel back. Recessed wood plinth base.



DAUPHINE CHAIR
SGU-419-135-B

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 29.5D x 35H (in) | 68.58W x 74.93D x 88.9H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Laque Noire, Signature Brass

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 9131-80CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Tight seat and back. Decorative brass metal inlay on arms.



DEEP RETREAT
UPH-021-038-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 39.5W x 38D x 33.5H (in) | 100.33W x 96.52D x 85.09H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 33.5"

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Silver Shadow

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2875-35CC-P Performance, Decorative Trim on Frame U00461

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 187

FEATURES: Fluted legs in Silver Shadow. Plinth base in Dark Chocolate.



DIAMOND DASH
UPH-018-031-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 44W x 37.5D x 29H (in) | 111.76W x 95.25D x 73.66H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Champagne Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2659-13CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-21" x 21" Pillow 8309-13CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 120

FEATURES: Metal legs and metal buttons finished in Champagne Gold. Loose seat cushion. Tight button tufted back and frame.



DINNER ROLL
UPH-421-032-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25.25W x 26.5D x 32.5H (in) | 64.14W x 67.31D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Dark Chocolate

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2857-87CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-21

FEATURES: Casters. Tight back with open detail. Tight seat. Angular wood arms.



DOUBLE EDGE CHAIR

M100-419-034-A

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 33D x 31.5H (in) | 86.36W x 83.82D x 80.01H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 26.5"

FINISH: Satin Ebony

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outside 2685-55CC, Inside 2680-55CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back with inset channel detail. Slim conical wood legs.



EAVES DROP

UPH-419-132-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32.5W x 36.5D x 30.75H (in) | 82.55W x 92.71D x 78.11H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 25.75"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside, Seat Cushion, Front Rail 2697-74CC, Outside Arm and Outside Back 2560-34CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 1-19" x 19" Pillow 4100-41CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 132

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Curved wood frame.



EXPOSITION CHAIR

M120-420-231-A

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 34.5D x 38.75H (in) | 68.58W x 87.63D x 98.43H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Modern Nickel

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8387-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Slim angular metal frame. Padded arm rests. Tight seat and tight back.



EXPRESSIONS SWIVEL CHAIR & 1/2

M120-420-031-A

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 46.25W x 40.75D x 30H (in) | 117.48W x 103.51D x 76.2H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: London Fog

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2792-12CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 2-20" x 20" Boxed Pillows with 1.5" Boxing 8385-11CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Swivel base. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



FACET-NATING

UPH-015-133-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 24.75D x 31H (in) | 63.5W x 62.87D x 78.74H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3105-15CC, Welt Cord U00449

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 58

FEATURES: Tight seat. Tight back. Acrylic front and back legs. Contrast welt cord frames the seat.



FACET-NATING

UPH-015-133-C

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 24.75D x 31H (in) | 63.5W x 62.87D x 78.74H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 6124-92CC, Welt Cord U00468

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 180

FEATURES: Tight seat. Tight back. Acrylic front and back legs. Contrast welt cord frames the seat and back.



FORMA ACCENT CHAIR
LA MODA SHORT SPOT TABLE



FANCIFUL CHAIR

UPH-020-039-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34.5W x 34.5D x 30.25H (in) | 87.63W x 87.63D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 25"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside 2816-71CC-P Performance, Outside 2824-35CC-P Performance with Quilted Pattern, Base and Contrast Welts 9143-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 168

FEATURES: Vinyl wrapped swivel base. Decorative quilted pattern on outside. Loose seat cushion. Tight barrel back.



FANCY FOOTWORK

UPH-017-033-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 43.25D x 35H (in) | 81.28W x 109.86D x 88.9H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 24"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2565-55CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-19" x 19" Pillow 3156-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 94

FEATURES: Custom designed acrylic feet. Slim English arm. Loose seat cushion.



FARRAH CHAIR

9260-004-A

COLLECTION: Farrah

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 35.5D x 30.25H (in) | 81.28W x 90.17D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Nickel Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outside 8393-70CC, Inside 2800-70CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-19" x 19" Pillow 8392-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Farrah

FEATURES: Metal ferrules finished in Polished Stainless Steel. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



FONTAINEBLEAU CHAIR

C060-419-031-A

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 40W x 37.5D x 35H (in) | 101.6W x 95.25D x 88.9H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" Arm Height: 30.25"

FINISH: Gold Brush

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3198-87CC-P Performance, Welt 3103-89CC
Pillow Fabric: 2-23" x 23" Pillows 2647-30CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Metal ferrules. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



FONTAINEBLEAU CHAIR

C060-419-033-A

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 28.5W x 29.5D x 35H (in) | 72.39W x 74.93D x 88.9H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Oracle Silver Leaf

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2675-13CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Fontainebleau

FEATURES: Nail trim around outside back. Tight seat and back. Carved wood detail on center top rail.



FORMA ACCENT CHAIR

M130-421-033-A

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 36.75W x 34.5D x 44H (in) | 93.35W x 87.63D x 111.76H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 17.5"

FINISH: Iron Ore

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outback and Inback 2840-54CC-P Performance, Seat Cushion 2841-55CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 1-23.5" x 14.5" Back Pillow 2841-55CC-P

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: La Moda

FEATURES: Tight seat. Tight back. Curved wood base with tapered wood legs.



FRAME OF REFERENCE

UPH-416-137-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 30.25W x 35.5D x 32.5H (in) | 76.84W x 90.17D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 26.5"

FINISH: Matte Pearl

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2809-11CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 1-22" x 14" Pillow 8404-11CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 169

FEATURES: Biscuit tufted inback. Slim wood frame. Loose seat cushion.



FRET KNOT CHAIR

UPH-019-131-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 29W x 34.25D x 28.5H (in) | 73.66W x 87D x 72.39H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 28.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2778-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-22" x 19" Pillow 3231-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 157

FEATURES: Carved fret-work detail on outside arm. Tapered fluted conical legs. Loose seat and back cushion.



FULL VIEW

UPH-020-034-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 18.75W x 20.25D x 29.5H (in) | 47.63W x 51.44D x 74.93H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2788-18CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 170

FEATURES: Swivel base. Curved acrylic back panel. Tight seat. Nickel metal accents.



GLIMMER OF HOPE

UPH-419-231-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27.25W x 27.25D x 32.5H (in) | 69.22W x 69.22D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 27.25"

FINISH: Gold Brush

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 4100-41CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 134

FEATURES: Tight seat and back. Custom designed cast brass frame with white enamel inlay.



GO FOR A SPIN

UPH-018-035-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27.5W x 31D x 33H (in) | 69.85W x 78.74D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.75"

FINISH: Harvest Bronze

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside 2643-78CC, Outside 8317-78CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 122

FEATURES: Metal detail on swivel base finished in Champagne Gold. Tight seat and back.



GO FOR A SPIN

UPH-018-035-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27.5W x 31D x 33H (in) | 69.85W x 78.74D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.75"

FINISH: Silver Shadow

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside 2843-16CC, Outside 4116-15CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 181

FEATURES: Metal band on swivel base finished in Whisper of Gold. Tight seat and back.



GRACE CHAIR

M080-418-031-A

COLLECTION: Modern Grace

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 34.5D x 27.25H (in) | 91.44W x 87.63D x 69.22H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 27.25"

FINISH: Satin Ebony

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2599-70CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-24" x 18" Pillow 5125-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Grace

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Button tufted in arm and in back.



HALF MOON

M090-018-131-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28.25W x 25.5D x 29.75H (in) | 71.76W x 64.77D x 75.57H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25" Arm Height: 0"

FINISH: Soft Radiance, Cerulean

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8311-10CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 123

FEATURES: Tight seat and back. Painted metal outback.



HOLD ME UP

UPH-418-131-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 37W x 36.5D x 27H (in) | 93.98W x 92.71D x 68.58H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 26.25"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside and Top Rail 2598-44CC, Outside and Bottom Rail 3173-35CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-18" x 18" Pillow 8275-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 105

FEATURES: Metal base and ferrules finished in Champagne Gold. Loose seat and back cushions. Loose arm bolsters.



HOURLY TIME

UPH-419-036-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 35.75W x 36.75D x 32.5H (in) | 90.81W x 93.35D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 27"

FINISH: Silver Shadow

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2680-09CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 136

FEATURES: Metal ferrule finished in Lightly Brushed Chrome. Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Hourglass diamond quilted pattern on exterior.



I'M SHELF-ISH

M090-018-031-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 45W x 37D x 27H (in) | 114.3W x 93.98D x 68.58H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 21"

FINISH: Smoked Sable

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2609-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-18" x 18" Pillow with 2" Boxing 2660-93CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 124

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushions. Wide shelf arm. Angular wood base.



ICE BREAKER

UPH-CHAWOO-71A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 35.5W x 36D x 27.5H (in) | 90.17W x 91.44D x 69.85H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 27.5"

FINISH: Gold Bullion

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2321-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 25

FEATURES: Custom-designed pierced metal frame. Loose seat and back cushion. Barrel back.



ICE BREAKER
UPH-CHAWOO-71B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 35.5W x 36D x 27.5H (in) | 90.17W x 91.44D x 69.85H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 27.5"

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2554-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 84

FEATURES: Custom-designed pierced metal frame. Loose seat and back cushion. Barrel back.



JUST DUET
UPH-420-131-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32.25W x 39D x 28.5H (in) | 81.92W x 99.06D x 72.39H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 28.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2785-35CC, Outside Arm 3127-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 158

FEATURES: Decorative carved metal and wood detail on outarms. Loose seat and back cushions.



LA SCALA ACCENT CHAIR
M130-421-034-A

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 35W x 33.75D x 31.75H (in) | 88.9W x 85.73D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 29.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outside 9171-28CC, Inside 2839-79CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: La Moda

FEATURES: Tight seat. Tight barrel back. Wood base with tapered angular legs.



INSIDE STORY
UPH-417-035-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 29W x 33.5D x 44H (in) | 73.66W x 85.09D x 111.76H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf, Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3103-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 79

FEATURES: Metal ferrules on front legs. Button tufting on inside back. Tight seat.



LA MODA CHAIR
M130-421-032-A

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 39.25W x 37.5D x 32H (in) | 99.7W x 95.25D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 17" Arm Height: 23.75"

FINISH: Iron Ore

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2842-87CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: La Moda

FEATURES: Tight seat. Tight back. Curved wood base. Quilted channel detail on back and arms.



LA VIE DE LA FETE SWIVEL CHAIR
SGU-419-038-A

COLLECTION: Signature Promethean

DIMENSIONS: 31.5W x 36D x 30H (in) | 80.01W x 91.44D x 76.2H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 27.75"

FINISH: Laque Noire, Signature Brass

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2433-54CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Swivel base. Loose seat cushion. Tight barrel back. Curved black lacquer wood frame with interlocking brass inlay. Interlocking stitch detail on exterior.



JUST DUET CHAIR



LAI D BACK
UPH-418-132-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 30.5W x 36D x 33.5H (in) | 77.47W x 91.44D x 85.09H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.25" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 6107-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 107

FEATURES: Tight seat. Tight back. Upholstered arm pads.



LATTICE ENTERTAIN YOU
UPH-CHAWOO-61A

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 28.5W x 34.75D x 29.25H (in) | 72.39W x 88.27D x 74.3H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 27.5"

FINISH: Tuxedo Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2285-52CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 20" Pillow 2285-52CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 14

FEATURES: Carved wood in a lattice design on arms. Brass-plated knuckles and ferrules. Loose seat cushion.



LATTICE ENTERTAIN YOU
UPH-021-134-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28.5W x 34.75D x 29.25H (in) | 72.39W x 88.27D x 74.3H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 27.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8414-17CC; Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 20" Pillow 8414-17CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 189

FEATURES: Exposed wood in Soft Silver Paint. Metal ferrules and knuckles finished in Whisper of Gold.



LEAN ON ME RECLINER
UPH-019-061-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28.5W x 36.5D x 39.25H (in) | 72.39W x 92.71D x 99.7H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.75" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Almost Black

LEATHER: 9162-79CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 154

FEATURES: Reclining mechanism. Tapered wood legs. Tight back. Loose seat cushion with Velcro attachment.



LILLIAN CHAIR
C090-020-031-A

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 34.5W x 36.5D x 30.25H (in) | 87.63W x 92.71D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Soft Radiance

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2805-35CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 1-22" x 18" Pillow 2805-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Lillian

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Loose back pillow with decorative button. Slim curvaceous wood frame with tapered conical wood legs.



LILLIAN CHAIR
C090-020-032-A

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 34.5W x 37D x 31H (in) | 87.63W x 93.98D x 78.74H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 26.5"

FINISH: Soft Radiance

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2826-35CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 1-21" x 21" Pillow 5118-89CC with Trim U00466 around outside edges

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Lillian

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Pleated scroll arms with carved wood detail. Tall tapered conical legs.



LILLIAN CHAIR
C090-020-131-A

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 31.25W x 30.5D x 30.75H (in) | 79.38W x 77.47D x 78.11H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 30.75"

FINISH: Stone Manor, Soft Radiance

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2811-75CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-22" x 18" Pillow 3243-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Lillian

FEATURES: Decorative screen print pattern around top rail. Tight seat. Tight barrel back. Carved fluted tapered legs.



LIVE WIRE
SGU-021-231-A

COLLECTION: Signature Metropolitan

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 33.5D x 30.5H (in) | 71.12W x 85.09D x 77.47H (cm)
Seat Height: 17" Arm Height: 23.5"

FINISH: Tungsten

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 9184-70CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Metal frame in Tungsten.



LIVING LARGE
UPH-420-033-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 29.25W x 37.25D x 30.25H (in) | 74.3W x 94.62D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.75" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2782-82CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-22" x 18" Back Pillow 8381-09CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 159

FEATURES: Metal ferrule finished in Whisper of Gold. Loose seat and back cushions.



LOOP ME IN
UPH-420-031-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 33W x 33.75D x 31.25H (in) | 83.82W x 85.73D x 79.38H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 24.25"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 4112-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 160

FEATURES: Swivel base. Shaped cutout design on tight barrel back. Loose seat cushion.



LOOP-DE-LOO
UPH-018-231-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 29D x 28.25H (in) | 71.12W x 73.66D x 71.76H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.75" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Champagne Gold, Dappled Mink

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Top Rail and Base 2652-46CC,
Seat Cushion 2654-85CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 125

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back with channel stitching. Open metal ribbon design on center back. Metal ferrule finished in Champagne Gold.



LOOP-DE-LOO
UPH-018-231-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 29D x 28.25H (in) | 71.12W x 73.66D x 71.76H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.75" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Matte Pearl, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Top Rail and Base 2802-92CC,
Seat Cushion 8395-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 169

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back with channel stitching. Open metal ribbon design on center back. Metal ferrule finished in Champagne Gold.



LOVE A-FLAIR

UPH-418-133-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 46W x 39.25D x 31.75H (in) | 116.84W x 99.7D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" Arm Height: 31.75"

FINISH: Taupe Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2597-71CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-17" x 17" Pillow 3170-18CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 109

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushion.



LOUNGE ACT

SGU-021-031-A

COLLECTION: Signature Metropolitan

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 36.75D x 34.25H (in) | 81.28W x 93.35D x 87H (cm)
Seat Height: 16.75"

FINISH: Dusty Silver

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 9181-90CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 13" Pillow 9181-90CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Exposed wood frame in Dusty Silver.



LOW KEY

UPH-418-035-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 35W x 39D x 29.5H (in) | 88.9W x 99.06D x 74.93H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 21.5"

FINISH: Taupe Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2609-11CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-22" x 22" Pillow 8285-71CC
1-18" x 18" Pillow 3156-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 108

FEATURES: Tight back. Loose seat cushion. Sloping low profile arms.



MODERNE CHAIR

M020-417-032-A

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 36.25W x 38.5D x 29H (in) | 92.08W x 97.79D x 73.66H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 28.75"

FINISH: Bourbon Glaze

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2447-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 26" Pillow 2447-34CC
1-18" x 18" Pillow 2533-78CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Streamline

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushions. Slim blanket wrap on arms with stitch detail.



NARRATION CHAIR

M120-420-131-A

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 27.5W x 27.5D x 30.5H (in) | 69.85W x 69.85D x 77.47H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: London Fog

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8385-11CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Metal ferrules finished in Modern Nickel. Inset cane panel around outback. Tight back.



ON ALL LEVELS

SGU-021-032-A

COLLECTION: Signature Metropolitan

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 27.75D x 33H (in) | 60.96W x 70.49D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 19.75"

FINISH: Lights Out

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Top Rail 2788-85CC-P Performance, Top Fold 2788-34CC-P Performance, Middle Fold 2788-77CC-P Performance, Bottom Fold 2788-85CC-P Performance, Inside Back and Seat Cushion 2788-77CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

ON ALL LEVELS CHAIR
THE NATURALIST BUFFET





ON POINT

UPH-419-232-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 39D x 34.25H (in) | 66.04W x 99.06D x 87H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5"

FINISH: Antique Nickel

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2709-88CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 1-19" x 19" Back Pillow 2709-88CC-P Performance with Tape Trim U00459 on center front

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 138

FEATURES: Tight seat and back. Slim, hammered metal frame.



OPEN FRAMEWORK

M090-018-032-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31.75W x 37D x 26.25H (in) | 80.65W x 93.98D x 66.68H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25" Arm Height: 26.25"

FINISH: Gunmetal

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2662-12CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-17" x 17" Pillow with 2" Boxing 8312-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 126

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushions. Open design metal legs with two-tone metal finish on arms and base.



OPENING ACT

SGU-021-232-A

COLLECTION: Signature Metropolitan

DIMENSIONS: 30.25W x 35D x 32.25H (in) | 76.84W x 88.9D x 81.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.25" Arm Height: 23.75"

FINISH: Deep Bronze

FABRIC: Body: 9183-82CC Leather

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Metal frame in Deep Bronze.



OUTLINE CHAIR

UPH-020-032-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28.5W x 35.5D x 29.5H (in) | 72.39W x 90.17D x 74.93H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Black Saddle

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2819-77CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 172

FEATURES: Slim wood frame. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



PEEK A BOO

UPH-019-134-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 29.75W x 31.25D x 39.75H (in) | 75.57W x 79.38D x 100.97H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Ash Driftwood

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2769-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 149

FEATURES: Carved wood wing chair. Decorative acrylic panel on center back. Loose seat cushion.



PERFECT PAIRING

CLA-016-271

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 32D x 47H (in) | 68.58W x 81.28D x 119.38H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" Arm Height: 23"

FINISH: Whisper of Gold, Seal Skin

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2535-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-8

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight high back with center stitch detail.



PERSONAL INVITATION

UPH-020-135-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 25.75W x 32.5D x 36.5H (in) | 65.41W x 82.55D x 92.71H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 21.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2769-11CC, Contrast Seam Detail 3216-10CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 174

FEATURES: Swivel base.



PIPING HOT

UPH-420-035-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 35.5D x 30H (in) | 81.28W x 90.17D x 76.2H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 30"

FINISH: Silver Shadow

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2781-51CC-P Performance, Welt and Back Cushion 2569-51CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 161

FEATURES: Contrast piping on seat cushion and frame. Loose seat cushion. Tight barrel back. Tapered conical leg.



POP YOUR COLLAR

UPH-418-033-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 32.75D x 48.25H (in) | 86.36W x 83.19D x 122.56H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5"

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3163-29CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 110

FEATURES: Decorative curved metal rod finished in Champagne Gold on center inback. Metal ferrules finished in Champagne Gold on front feet. Tight back.



POP YOUR COLLAR

UPH-418-033-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 32.75D x 48.25H (in) | 86.36W x 83.19D x 122.56H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5"

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outside and Inside Pleat Detail 3232-52CC, Inside and Seat Cushion 2780-13CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 162

FEATURES: Decorative curved metal rod finished in Champagne Gold on center inback. Metal ferrules on front feet finished in Champagne Gold. Tight back.



PRETTY LITTLE THING

UPH-418-032-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 32D x 33H (in) | 71.12W x 81.28D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inarm, Inback, Seat Cushion 2597-71CC, Outback, Outarm 3170-18CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 109

FEATURES: Metal ferrules finished in Champagne Gold on front feet. Tight seat. Tight back. Fluted front legs.



PURRR-FECT

UPH-418-036-A

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 28.5D x 48H (in) | 71.12W x 72.39D x 121.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 21.5" Arm Height: 23.5"

FINISH: Ivory

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside 2613-35CC, Outarm, Outback 8119-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 111

FEATURES: Tight back. Loose seat cushion. Tapered leg. Square wing detail.

MAIN EVENT SOFA
OPENING ACT CHAIR
DOUBLE BOOKED BAR
TURN STYLE COCKTAIL TABLE
ROUND ABOUT TALL SIDE CHAIR







QUIT YOUR METAL-ING

UPH-015-231-A

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 29.5W x 35D x 29.25H (in) | 74.93W x 88.9D x 74.3H (cm)
Seat Height: 21.25" Arm Height: 29.25"

FINISH: Platinum, Tungsten

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3103-89CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-22" x 16" Boxed Back Cushion with 2.5" Boxing 2467-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 60

FEATURES: Tight back. Loose seat and back cushion. Wraparound metal detail on back. Exposed wood frame and legs.



REBOUND CHAIR

M110-019-234-A

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 30.5W x 30D x 30.5H (in) | 77.47W x 76.2D x 77.47H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Smoked Stainless

LEATHER: Body: 9146-93CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Exposed metal base with tall tapered leg. Tight barrel back. Loose seat cushion.



REFLECT CHAIR

M110-019-032-A

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 33.25D x 31.25H (in) | 66.04W x 84.46D x 79.38H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 23.5"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8358-13CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Decorative metal brackets finished in Metallic Paint. Custom-designed angular tinted acrylic frame. Loose seat and back cushion.



REBAR CHAIR

M110-019-233-A

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 36.5D x 33H (in) | 71.12W x 92.71D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 17" Arm Height: 22.5"

FINISH: Black Iron

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2744-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Angular metal frame. Channel-stitched tight seat and back.



RECUT CHAIR

M110-019-033-A

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 30.5D x 32.5H (in) | 76.2W x 77.47D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Black Stained Ash

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8357-11CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Swivel base. Wood supports on outback. Tight barrel-shaped back. Loose seat cushion.



REFRESH CHAIR

M110-019-034-B

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 45.25W x 36D x 31.5H (in) | 114.94W x 91.44D x 80.01H (cm)
Seat Height: 21.5" Arm Height: 23.5"

FINISH: Black Stained Ash

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2745-13CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 20" Pillow 2746-13CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Curved track arm. Slim wood base with block foot. Loose seat and back cushion.



REMIX CHAIR

M110-019-231-A

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 32.5W x 38D x 32.5H (in) | 82.55W x 96.52D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 23"

FINISH: Black Iron

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2750-34CC-P Performance, Trim on Seat and Back Cushion U00461

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Slim tapered metal legs with decorative bracket. Loose seat and back cushion.



REPETITION CHAIR

M120-420-132-A

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 26.5W x 26.5D x 31.25H (in) | 67.31W x 67.31D x 79.38H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Charcoal Stain, Modern Nickel

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8384-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Slim metal arms. Curving open wood slats on outback. Tight seat. Loose back cushion.



REWIND CHAIR

M110-019-132-A

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 33.5D x 33H (in) | 71.12W x 85.09D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 23.5"

FINISH: Cerused Oak

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2749-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Swivel base. Angular wood arm. Tight back. Loose seat cushion.



ROLL WITH IT

UPH-021-033-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 26.75D x 42H (in) | 60.96W x 67.95D x 106.68H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 19.75"

FINISH: Putty

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2864-35CC-P Performance, Contrast Underskirt 3233-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 190

FEATURES: Casters for mobility.



ROPE ME IN

UPH-421-131-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 37.25D x 29.75H (in) | 71.12W x 94.62D x 75.57H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: French Roast

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2862-13CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 179

FEATURES: Woven jute rope sides. Angular wood frame. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



SAVOIR FAIRE

UPH-CHACAV-27J

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 39W x 43.5D x 34H (in) | 99.06W x 110.49D x 86.36H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 25.75"

FINISH: Pompeii

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2195-34C

Pillow Fabric: 1-24"x22" Fitted Back Cushion 5085-42CC
1-20" x 20" Pillow 2233-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 72

FEATURES: Intricate carved frame. Loose seat cushion with tight back.



PAIR THE BEAUTY
OF WOOD WITH
PAINTED SURFACES
AND ROUNDED EDGES
TO PUNCTUATE A
CONTEMPORARY,
ORGANIC EXPRESSION.

SEVILLE SWIVEL CHAIR
DA VITA LARGE NIGHTSTAND



SEAMS TO ME
UPH-CHALOU-80B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31.75W x 36D x 33H (in) | 80.65W x 91.44D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Taupe Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-71H, Contrast Seam 2530-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 112

FEATURES: Contrast seam detail. Graceful sloping arms. Tight back. Loose seat cushion.



SEVILLE SWIVEL CHAIR
M130-421-131-A

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 33.75D x 33.75H (in) | 81.28W x 85.73D x 85.73H (cm)
Seat Height: 18"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Outside 2846-34CC-P Performance,
Inside 2845-34CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 1-23" x 19" Pillow 2845-34CC-P

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: La Moda

FEATURES: Swivel base. Tight seat. Tight back.



SHE'S A CHARMER
UPH-018-131-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 37W x 39.5D x 33.5H (in) | 93.98W x 100.33D x 85.09H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 23.25"

FINISH: Warm Reflections

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2644-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 127

FEATURES: Pearlized crystal nailhead trim accents. Metal arm detail finished in Champagne Gold. Loose seat cushion. Tight back with tufting.



SIDE TO SIDE
UPH-020-037-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 28.5W x 31.5D x 31.75H (in) | 72.39W x 80.01D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.5"

FINISH: Forest, Naturally Organic

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2823-84CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 173

FEATURES: Sides feature faux spalted maple. Tapered conical legs. Tight seat. Tight back.



SIMPLY STUNNING
UPH-421-133-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 35.5W x 37.5D x 34.5H (in) | 90.17W x 95.25D x 87.63H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 22.75"

FINISH: Silver Shadow

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2851-93CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 180

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Graceful curved frame.



SLATITUDE
UPH-019-135-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31W x 34.75D x 31.5H (in) | 78.74W x 88.27D x 80.01H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Ash Driftwood

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2732-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 144

FEATURES: Carved wood slat design on arms and back. Loose seat and back cushion.



SLIPPERY SLOPE

UPH-021-037-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 29.25W x 36.5D x 35.5H (in) | 74.3W x 92.71D x 90.17H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 25.75"

FINISH: Brushed Deep Bronze

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2872-77CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 191

FEATURES: Metal frame in Brushed Deep Bronze.



SO WELT DONE

UPH-417-032-L

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 34.5D x 40H (in) | 86.36W x 87.63D x 101.6H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Midnight, Lightly Brushed Chrome

LEATHER: Body: 9123-54CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 84

FEATURES: Metal ferrules on front legs. Stitched welt detail on inside back and inside arm. Loose seat cushion.



SOCIAL BUTTERFLY

UPH-CHALOU-02D

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 28.25W x 38.5D x 34H (in) | 71.76W x 97.79D x 86.36H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 22.25"

FINISH: Pure Silver

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2461-34CC

Pillow Fabric: 1-21" x 20" Back Cushion 2461-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 61

FEATURES: Exposed wood detailing on outside arms. Loose pillow back. Loose seat cushion.



SPECIAL INVITATION CHAIR

UPH-020-133-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31.5W x 39.5D x 36.25H (in) | 80.01W x 100.33D x 92.08H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 29"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2812-34CC-P Performance

Pillow Fabric: 1-21" x 21" Pillow 3216-10CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 174

FEATURES: Decorative carved wood frame. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



SPLASH OF FLASH

UPH-420-132-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 30.5W x 33.5D x 33H (in) | 77.47W x 85.09D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 27.25"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2788-55CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 162

FEATURES: Metal ferrules and knuckle finished in Smoked Stainless. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



STREAMLINER CHAIR

M020-417-132-A

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 25.5W x 26.25D x 28H (in) | 64.77W x 66.68D x 71.12H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 28"

FINISH: Aged Bourbon, Smoked Bronze

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2544-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Streamline

FEATURES: Tight seat and back. Open metal support on center outback. Wood frame trimmed in metal.



STREAMLINER CHAIR

M020-417-132-C

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 25.5W x 26.25D x 28.25H (in) | 64.77W x 66.68D x 71.76H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 28"

FINISH: Sepia, Smoked Stainless Steel Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8410-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: La Moda

FEATURES: Tight seat and back. Open metal support on center outback. Wood frame trimmed in metal.



SWEET AND PETITE

UPH-020-131-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 29.5W x 34.75D x 35.25H (in) | 74.93W x 88.27D x 89.54H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2817-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 168

FEATURES: Curved wood front arms. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



SWEET AND PETITE

UPH-020-131-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 29.5W x 34.75D x 35.25H (in) | 74.93W x 88.27D x 89.54H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2829-88CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 181

FEATURES: 8-way hand tied seat. Springdown cushion.



SWEET EMBRACE

UPH-021-031-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31.5W x 38D x 30.75H (in) | 80.01W x 96.52D x 78.11H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.75" Arm Height: 22.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2788-79CC-P Performance

Pillow Fabric: 1-18" x 18" Pillow 8417-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 192

FEATURES: Metal ferrules finished in Whisper of Gold. Exposed wood in Soft Silver Paint. Metal ferrules on front legs in Whisper of Gold.



TAILORED TO A T

UPH-021-036-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22.75W x 26.75D x 30.75H (in) | 57.79W x 67.95D x 78.11H (cm)
Seat Height: 20"

FINISH: Putty

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2864-82CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 193

FEATURES: Wood finish in Putty. Casters for mobility.



THE CAT'S MEOW

UPH-CHAWOO-84B

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 32D x 32H (in) | 76.2W x 81.28D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Warm Silver

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2680-12CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 141

FEATURES: Metal brackets finished in Champagne Gold. Loose seat cushion. Tight button-tufted back.



THE CRANE
M090-018-033-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34.25W x 35.75D x 28.5H (in) | 87W x 90.81D x 72.39H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 21.5"

FINISH: Stout

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2655-10CC, Seat Cushion 2664-09CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 129

FEATURES: Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Angular wood frame.



THE MADISON CHAIR
SGU-418-021-A

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 43W x 41.75D x 31.75H (in) | 109.22W x 106.05D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 22.25"

FINISH: Tuxedo Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2644-87CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-23" x 11" Pillow 8300-42CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushion. Sloping track arm. Tapered wood legs.



THE MELANIE ARM CHAIR
SGU-418-033-A

COLLECTION: Signature Urban

DIMENSIONS: 29W x 29D x 29H (in) | 73.66W x 73.66D x 73.66H (cm)
Seat Height: 17.5" Arm Height: 21"

FINISH: Modern Walnut

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8295-35CC, Contrast Welt 2644-87CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-17" x 11" Kidney Pillow 8295-35CC with Contrast Welt 2644-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Tight seat and back. Angular wood legs.



THE RIBBON CHAIR
SGU-416-033-A

COLLECTION: Signature Debut

DIMENSIONS: 34.75W x 36.5D x 32.25H (in) | 88.27W x 92.71D x 81.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 25.75"

FINISH: Gold Bullion Leaf

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2432-35CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 20" Pillow 3105-41CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Carved wood base. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



THE SVELTE CHAIR
SGU-017-232-A

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 31W x 35.75D x 30.75H (in) | 78.74W x 90.81D x 78.11H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inside Body and Welt 2585-71CC
Outside Back 8257-51CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Stainless steel frame plated in Majestic Gold features a barrel-shaped silhouette. Tight back with loose seat cushion.



THE SVELTE CHAIR
SGU-017-233-A

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 31W x 35.75D x 30.75H (in) | 78.74W x 90.81D x 78.11H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 24.5"

FINISH: Majestic Gold, Striped Ebony

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2585-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Stainless steel frame plated in Majestic Gold features a barrel-shaped silhouette. Tight back with loose seat cushion. Striped Ebony outside back.

THE SVELTE CHAIR
THE CONTEMPO SIDE TABLE





THE WELL-BALANCED CHAIR

SGU-017-231-A

COLLECTION: Signature Simpatico

DIMENSIONS: 38.75W x 36.25D x 29.5H (in) | 98.43W x 92.08D x 74.93H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Majestic Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2585-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Stainless steel frame plated in Majestic Gold. Tight seat and back with channel tufting.



TUFT GUY

UPH-019-034-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 44W x 35.75D x 28.75H (in) | 111.76W x 90.81D x 73.03H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 28.75"

FINISH: Ash Driftwood

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2665-70CC

Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 20" Pillow 2729-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 153

FEATURES: Rounded wood base. Tight tufted inarm and inback. Loose seat cushion.



TWIRL AROUND!

UPH-017-0311-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 31D x 31.5H (in) | 86.36W x 78.74D x 80.01H (cm)
Seat Height: 21.25" Arm Height: 29"

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2578-13CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 101

FEATURES: Swivel metal base. Loose seat cushion. Tight back.



TWO TO TANGO CHAIR

UPH-019-132-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34.75W x 36.5D x 33H (in) | 88.27W x 92.71D x 83.82H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 28.25"

FINISH: Pearl

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2779-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 163

FEATURES: Carved cabriole front legs. Tight button-tufted inback. Tight seat.



VICTORIA CHAIR

9270-004-A

COLLECTION: Victoria

DIMENSIONS: 32.5W x 36D x 34H (in) | 82.55W x 91.44D x 86.36H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Sparkling Argent

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2810-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Victoria

FEATURES: Loose seat and back cushions. Gently sloping arm. Turned wood legs.



VICTORIA SWIVEL CHAIR

9270-055-A

COLLECTION: Victoria

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 28.5D x 31.75H (in) | 71.12W x 72.39D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 23.5"

FINISH: Sparkling Argent

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8407-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Victoria

FEATURES: Swivel base. Loose seat cushion. Tight barrel back.



WEAVE ME BE

UPH-419-135-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32.5W x 35.5D x 27.25H (in) | 82.55W x 90.17D x 69.22H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 24.5"

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2698-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-21" x 21" Pillow 2698-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 143

FEATURES: Metal ferrules finished in Whisper of Gold. Loose seat and back cushions. Natural Lampakanay rope frame.



WELL APPOINTED

UPH-020-134-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26.5W x 32.25D x 33.75H (in) | 67.31W x 81.92D x 85.73H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 26.75"

FINISH: Black Saddle

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2813-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 172

FEATURES: Metal ferrule finished in Whisper of Gold. Slim curved wood arms. Tight seat. Tight back.



WELL APPOINTED

UPH-020-134-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26.5W x 32.25D x 33.75H (in) | 67.31W x 81.92D x 85.73H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 26.75"

FINISH: Dark Chocolate

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8403-45CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 175

FEATURES: Metal ferrule finished in Whisper of Gold. Slim curved wood arms. Tight seat. Tight back.



WELT PLAYED

UPH-019-0310-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 39W x 40D x 32.5H (in) | 99.06W x 101.6D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2767-93CC with Contrast Welt 2770-91CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2749-85CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 154

FEATURES: Track arm. Contrast welt on frame and cushions. Loose seat and back cushion.



WELT PLAYED

UPH-019-0310-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 39W x 40D x 32.5H (in) | 99.06W x 101.6D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2830-71CC-P Performance with Contrast Welt 2832-34CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-19" x 19" Pillow 2831-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 182

FEATURES: Track arm. Contrast welt on frame and cushions. Loose seat and back cushion.



WELT PLAYED

UPH-019-0310-C

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 39W x 40D x 32.5H (in) | 99.06W x 101.6D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25.5"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2833-35CC-P Performance with Contrast Welt 2834-09CC
Pillow Fabric: 1-19" x 19" Pillow 8405-10CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 183

FEATURES: Track arm. Contrast welt on frame and cushions. Loose seat and back cushion.



WING TIP CHAIR
BIG REVEAL MIRROR



WHAT'S NEW PUSSYCAT?

UPH-CHALOU-34B

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 32.25W x 35.25D x 41H (in) | 81.92W x 89.54D x 104.14H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 22.25"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2555-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 89

FEATURES: Mid-century chair with loose seat cushion and tight barrel back wing.



WING MY BELL

UPH-420-032-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32.25W x 35D x 46.75H (in) | 81.92W x 88.9D x 118.75H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 26.5"

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: Inback, Seat Cushion, Front Rail 2790-71CC, Outback, Outarm 3237-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 164

FEATURES: Metal rod on outside back finished in Whisper of Gold.



WING TIP

UPH-019-035-B

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 35D x 45.5H (in) | 81.28W x 88.9D x 115.57H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2872-91CC, Arm Pads and Body and Seat Cushion Welt 9133-71CC Leather

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 194

FEATURES: Metal ferrules on front feet finished in Deep Bronze. Curved slim wood frame. Fabric arm pads. Channel seam detail on inback. Tight back. Loose seat cushion.



X FACTOR

UPH-021-032-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 30.25W x 35D x 34.25H (in) | 76.84W x 88.9D x 87H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 26.75"

FINISH: Charcoal Leaf

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2866-34CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 20" Pillow 8416-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 195

FEATURES: Exposed wood in Charcoal Leaf.



YOU COMPLETE ME

UPH-021-035-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 37W x 36.25D x 29.75H (in) | 93.98W x 92.08D x 75.57H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 23"

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2865-92CC-P Performance
Pillow Fabric: 1-20" x 20" Pillow 3249-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 196

FEATURES: Swivel base. Recessed plinth base in Almost Black.



YOU MOVE ME

UPH-020-0311-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 24.5D x 32.25H (in) | 55.88W x 62.23D x 81.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Almost White

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3241-92CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 176

FEATURES: Shaped open back. Dressmaker skirt.

HEAD TO HEAD DAYBED
EDGE MIRROR
VECTOR ETAGERE



living

BENCHES & OTTOMANS





BASE LINE OTTOMAN

UPH-020-052-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 29W x 24D x 16.5H (in) | 73.66W x 60.96D x 41.91H (cm)
Seat Height: 17"

FINISH: Pepper

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2788-44CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 165

FEATURES: Tapered wood base. Tight seat.



BOARDING ON BEAUTIFUL

CLA-420-082

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 60W x 19D x 19H (in) | 152.4W x 48.26D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2579-35CC-P Performance,
3103-89CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A18

FEATURES: Upholstered seat. Base in Soft Silver Paint. Metal ferrules in Stainless Steel.



CHERYL OTTOMAN

9250-018-A

COLLECTION: Cheryl

DIMENSIONS: 16.5W x 16.5D x 15.25H (in) | 41.91W x 41.91D x 38.74H (cm)

FINISH: Nickel Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2799-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Cheryl

FEATURES: Plinth wood base.



CHISELED

M090-018-052-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26.75W x 26.75D x 19H (in) | 67.95W x 67.95D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Dusty Silver

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8310-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 119

FEATURES: Sculpted wood legs.



DEEP RETREAT

UPH-021-041-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32.75W x 28.5D x 17.25H (in) | 83.19W x 72.39D x 43.82H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Silver Shadow

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2875-35CC-P Performance, Decorative Trim
on Frame U00461

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 187

FEATURES: Fluted wood legs in Silver Shadow. Base in Dark Chocolate.



EVERLY BED BENCH

B093-290

COLLECTION: Everly

DIMENSIONS: 58W x 19D x 19H (in) | 147.32W x 48.26D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony, Warm Silver

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-35CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Everly

FEATURES: Metal Ferrules in Warm Metallic Paint



EXPRESSIONS BED BENCH

M123-420-081

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 18D x 19H (in) | 76.2W x 45.72D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Zinc Oxide

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2579-75CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Upholstered seat Metal frame in Zinc Oxide.



FOOTNOTE

UPH-421-241-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27.75W x 19.75D x 19H (in) | 70.49W x 50.17D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Sun-kissed Silver, Lightly Brushed Chrome

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 4116-15CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 181

FEATURES: Maple veneer on bottom shelf. Curved metal frame. Tight seat.



FOR THE LOVE OF

CLA-019-081

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 18D x 18H (in) | 68.58W x 45.72D x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 9163-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-15

FEATURES: Base finished in Matte Pearl. Upholstered top seat cushion. Lift up seat with interior storage. Small removable storage box. Interior cord access cut out.



HEAD TO HEAD DAYBED

M100-419-441-A

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 76.25W x 33.25D x 19.75H (in) | 193.68W x 84.46D x 50.17H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5"

FINISH: Satin Ebony, Whisper of Gold

LEATHER: Body: 9146-83CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Edge

FEATURES: Open metal legs. Slim wood base. Removable leather bolsters. Tight seat.



INFINITE POSSIBILITIES

UPH-016-441-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 62W x 18D x 20H (in) | 157.48W x 45.72D x 50.8H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3130-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 75

FEATURES: Plated stainless steel metal base with decorative brackets. Tight seat.



LA MODA BENCH

M130-421-441-A

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 55W x 18D x 18.25H (in) | 139.7W x 45.72D x 46.36H (cm)

FINISH: Smoked Stainless Steel Paint

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2301-71H

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: La Moda

FEATURES: Tight seat. Angular metal frame.



LASTING IMPRESSION

CLA-021-083

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 64W x 19D x 20H (in) | 162.56W x 48.26D x 50.8H (cm)

FINISH: Brushed Deep Bronze

FABRIC: 2877-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-23

FEATURES: Upholstered seat. Metal legs in Brushed Deep Bronze.



LILLIAN OTTOMAN

C090-020-051-A

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 22.5D x 19.5H (in) | 81.28W x 57.15D x 49.53H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Radiance

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 5144-75CC-P Performance with Fringe U00463 around base

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Compositions Lillian

FEATURES: Casters. Tight seat. Fringe around base.



LOOKING GOOD!

CLA-019-085

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 20W x 16D x 18H (in) | 50.8W x 40.64D x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2760-34CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-16

FEATURES: Acrylic legs. Upholstered seat. Metal Ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



LOUNGE ACT

SGU-021-041-A

COLLECTION: Signature Metropolitan

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 25.5D x 15.5H (in) | 81.28W x 64.77D x 39.37H (cm)

FINISH: Dusty Silver

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 9181-90CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Signature

FEATURES: Exposed wood frame in Dusty Silver.



MARSHMALLOW

UPH-019-051-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 16.5W x 16.5D x 15.25H (in) | 41.91W x 41.91D x 38.74H (cm)

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 9148-87CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 148

FEATURES: Recessed wood base. Tight seat.



MULTIPLE CHOICE

UPH-020-051-A

COLLECTION: Classic

**Customizable via our Couture Program, see page 300 for details*

DIMENSIONS: 24.25W x 19D x 20H (in) | 61.6W x 48.26D x 50.8H (cm)
Seat Height: 20"

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8401-89CC, Contrast Welt 3216-71CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 171

FEATURES: Tall conical legs. Tight seat.

LILLIAN OTTOMAN
LILLIAN CHAISE





ON POINT
UPH-419-241-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 21.5D x 19.5H (in) | 66.04W x 54.61D x 49.53H (cm)

FINISH: Antique Nickel

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2709-88CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 138

FEATURES: Hammered metal base. Tight seat.



OPEN ENROLLMENT
CLA-021-082

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 17D x 19.5H (in) | 55.88W x 43.18D x 49.53H (cm)

FINISH: Woodland Gray, Majestic Gold

FABRIC: 6126-74CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-23

FEATURES: Upholstered seat. Wood base in Woodland Gray. Metal accent band in Majestic Gold.



PETAL PUSHER
UPH-419-051-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 26D x 18.25H (in) | 66.04W x 66.04D x 46.36H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25"

FINISH: Robin's Egg

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 9047-88CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 140

FEATURES: Curved wood base.



PRETTY INCONSPICUOUS
CLA-419-083

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 58W x 17D x 18.5H (in) | 147.32W x 43.18D x 46.99H (cm)

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2680-52CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-13

FEATURES: Upholstered seat. Tapered round acrylic legs with casters in Whisper of Gold.



PUNCTUATION OTTOMAN
M120-420-051-A

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 20W x 20D x 14.5H (in) | 50.8W x 50.8D x 36.83H (cm)

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 9168-11CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Hidden casters. Tight seat cushion.



REFRESH OTTOMAN
M110-019-041-B

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 34D x 16.5H (in) | 86.36W x 86.36D x 41.91H (cm)

FINISH: Black Stained Ash

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2745-13CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Slim wood base and block feet. Attached seat cushion.



REMIX BED BENCH

M113-019-081

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 17D x 19H (in) | 71.12W x 43.18D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Bronze Gold Metal

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2749-92CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Remix

FEATURES: Upholstered top. Base in Bronze Gold Metal



REPETITION OTTOMAN

M120-420-041-A

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 40W x 40D x 18.5H (in) | 101.6W x 101.6D x 46.99H (cm)

FINISH: London Fog

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2793-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Modern Expressions

FEATURES: Metal legs finished in Zinc Oxide. Attached cushion.



SILVER AND GOLD

CLA-016-083

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27.25W x 20.25D x 19H (in) | 69.22W x 51.44D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Gold Bullion

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 3127-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-7

FEATURES: Two part frame with Gold Bullion and Nickel plated polished metal. Acrylic legs with metal ferrules in Gold Bullion. Upholstered seat top.



SIT BY ME

CLA-016-082

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 44W x 17D x 17.5H (in) | 111.76W x 43.18D x 44.45H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2533-70CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-8

FEATURES: Square tufted seat pattern. Base is plated and polished Whisper of Gold.



SLIM LINE

CLA-020-081

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 59W x 17.5D x 18.5H (in) | 149.86W x 44.45D x 46.99H (cm)

FINISH: Dark Chocolate, Champagne Gold

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8399-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-19

FEATURES: Upholstered seat. Wood trim on seat in Dark Chocolate. Metal base in Champagne Gold.



SMALL WONDER

M090-018-051-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27.5W x 18.5D x 17.5H (in) | 69.85W x 46.99D x 44.45H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Radiance

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 8311-10CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 123

FEATURES: Plinth wood base.

CHECK MATE COCKTAIL TABLE
YOUR MOVE OTTOMAN





SOFT TOUCH

CLA-421-081

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 20W x 20D x 18H (in) | 50.8W x 50.8D x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Satin Nickel

FABRIC: 8411-93CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-21

FEATURES: Fully upholstered ottoman. Metal base in Plated Satin Nickel.



THOROUGHLY MODERN

UPH-017-241-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 19.5W x 19.5D x 19.5H (in) | 49.53W x 49.53D x 49.53H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5"

FINISH: Seal Skin, Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: Seat Cushion: 9128-91CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 100

FEATURES: Metal frame. Painted wood bottom shelf.



VICTORIA OTTOMAN

9270-018-A

COLLECTION: Victoria

DIMENSIONS: 28W x 22D x 16.5H (in) | 71.12W x 55.88D x 41.91H (cm)

FINISH: Sparkling Argent

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2810-35CC-P Performance

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: Victoria

FEATURES: Attached seat cushion. Turned wood legs.



WAIT YOUR TURN

CLA-021-084

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 56W x 17D x 18H (in) | 142.24W x 43.18D x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Whisper of Gold

FABRIC: 8415-92CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-23

FEATURES: Upholstered seat. Metal frame in Whisper of Gold.



YOU AND ME

UPH-420-441-A

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 62.5W x 18.5D x 20H (in) | 158.75W x 46.99D x 50.8H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint, Smoked Stainless, Acrylic Tortoise

FABRIC: Body Fabric: 2680-89CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: A-19

FEATURES: Push-through drawer interior measures 11.5W x 16D x 2H. Metal frame finished in Smoked Stainless. Drawer front features Acrylic Tortoise shell inlay.



YOUR MOVE

CLA-021-081

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 21 dia x 16H (in) | 53.34 dia x 40.64H (cm)

FINISH: Almost Black

FABRIC: 8418-34CC

FABRIC SWATCH NUMBER/CARD: 197

FEATURES: Upholstered ottoman. Scalloped wood base in Almost Black Casters for mobility.

REPETITION MIRROR
EXPRESSIONS DOOR CHEST
EXPRESSIONS DRAWER CHEST





living

MIRRORS & ACCESSORIES



EDGE MIRROR
CONCENTRIC CONSOLE TABLE
VECTOR DINING CHAIR





ADELA MIRROR

C011-016-041

COLLECTION: Adela

DIMENSIONS: 49W x 1.5D x 28H (in) | 124.46W x 3.81D x 71.12H (cm)

FINISH: Blush Taupe

FEATURES: Beveled mirror. Resin frame in Blush Taupe.



AVONDALE MIRROR

C023-417-041

COLLECTION: Avondale

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 1.5D x 46.5H (in) | 76.2W x 3.81D x 118.11H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Leaf

FEATURES: Birch frame. 1" bevel. Option to hang horizontally or vertically.



BEAUTIFUL

CLA-016-041

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 31W x 1.5D x 48.5H (in) | 78.74W x 3.81D x 123.19H (cm)

FINISH: Auric

FEATURES: 1" bevel.



BIG REVEAL

CLA-021-042

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 38W x 2.5D x 80H (in) | 96.52W x 6.35D x 203.2H (cm)

FINISH: Silver Shadow

FEATURES: Frame in Silver shadow with antique mirror border. Clear mirror in center.



CHIP OFF THE OLD BLOCK

CLA-421-041

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 1.75D x 48H (in) | 81.28W x 4.45D x 121.92H (cm)

FINISH: Cloud White, Satin Nickel

FEATURES: Outside frame edge in Satin Nickel. Center section of frame with carved textured accent in Cloud White. Mirror can hang horizontally or vertically.



EDGE MIRROR

M101-419-041

COLLECTION: Modern Edge

DIMENSIONS: 42 dia x 1D x 1H (in) | 106.68 dia x 2.54D x 2.54H (cm)

FINISH: Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint

FEATURES: Plated metal frame finished in Lucent Bronze Smooth Metallic Paint. Plain mirror with inserted section of Caracasta marble.



EVERLY MIRROR
B093-250

COLLECTION: Everly

DIMENSIONS: 55W x 1.5D x 31H (in) | 139.7W x 3.81D x 78.74H (cm)

FINISH: Bronzed Ebony, Warm Silver

FEATURES: Beveled Mirror



EYE SEE YOU
CLA-016-043

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 1D x 49.5H (in) | 81.28W x 2.54D x 125.73H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Radiance

FEATURES: Wood frame perimeter finished in Soft Radiance. Individual mirror pieces with 3/16" bevel outlining the edges of the center mirror plate. 1/2" bevel.



FIRST IMPRESSION
CLA-021-043

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32W x 1.5D x 42H (in) | 81.28W x 3.81D x 106.68H (cm)

FINISH: Mountain Smoke, Deep Bronze

FEATURES: Wood frame in Mountain Smoke with metal trim in Deep Bronze. 3/4 Beveled mirror.



FONTAINEBLEAU MIRROR
C061-419-042

COLLECTION: Fontainebleau

DIMENSIONS: 55W x 2D x 43H (in) | 139.7W x 5.08D x 109.22H (cm)

FINISH: Effervescent

FEATURES: Cast resin frame finished in Effervescent with 31.75" x 17.75" beveled mirror plate.



I'M FASCINATED
CLA-419-042

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 47.5 dia x 1.25H (in) | 120.65 dia x 3.18H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Back panel and center cast resin ring are finished in Neutral Metallic. Radiating pattern-cut mirror pieces in clear and bronze colors. Center clear mirror center panel is 16" diameter with a 1" perimeter bevel. Mirror hanging hardware provided.



I'M FROND OF YOU
CLA-419-046

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 57.25W x 1.5D x 37.5H (in) | 145.42W x 3.81D x 95.25H (cm)

FINISH: Neutral Metallic

FEATURES: Back panel edge and center vein finished in Neutral Metallic. Acrylic mirror panels. Mirror hangers installed to hang mirror in one orientation but can be moved to change orientation.



INSPIRED VISION
CLA-018-041

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 38 dia x 1.75D x 38.5H (in) | 96.52 dia x 4.45D x 97.79H (cm)

FINISH: Warm Reflections, Platinum Gold

FEATURES: Frame with Capiz Shell overlay in warm brown tint. Frame finished in Warm Reflections. Metal plated keepers in Platinum Gold support a round beveled mirror plate.



LA MODA MIRROR
M133-421-041

COLLECTION: La Moda

DIMENSIONS: 75.25W x 1.25D x 28.5H (in) | 191.14W x 3.18D x 72.39H (cm)

FINISH: Smoked Stainless Steel Paint

FEATURES: Frosted Bronze mirror panel and clear mirror panel with metal accent divider in stainless steel paint. Back metal bracket for wall attachment.



LA PETITE ROSE
SIG-021-041

COLLECTION: Signature Metropolitan

DIMENSIONS: 39.75W x 2D x 39.5H (in) | 100.97W x 5.08D x 100.33H (cm)

FINISH: Ombre Warm Silverleaf

FEATURES: Plain mirror. Wood back in Ombre Warm Silverleaf



LILLIAN MIRROR
C091-020-041

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 52W x 4D x 35H (in) | 132.08W x 10.16D x 88.9H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Radiance

FEATURES: Frame in Soft Radiance



LILLIAN OVAL MIRROR
C093-020-042

COLLECTION: Lillian

DIMENSIONS: 55.25W x 1.75D x 33.5H (in) | 140.34W x 4.45D x 85.09H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Radiance

FEATURES: Frame in Soft Radiance. Mirror plate with etched pattern. Mirror can hang horizontally or vertically.



LOOKING GLASS
CON-MIRROR-005

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 38W x 2.75D x 38H (in) | 96.52W x 6.99D x 96.52H (cm)

FEATURES: Clear mirror in center. Antique mirror on edges.



LOVE TO LOOK!
CLA-019-041

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 32.5W x 2.5D x 42H (in) | 82.55W x 6.35D x 106.68H (cm)

FINISH: Matte Pearl, Whisper of Gold

FEATURES: Beveled mirror with side bands in Matte Pearl. Band trim in Whisper of Gold.



MIROIR DE FLEUR
TRA-MIRROR-013

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27.25W x 1D x 42H (in) | 69.22W x 2.54D x 106.68H (cm)

FINISH: Polished Silver

FEATURES: Metal frame.



MIRROR EFFECT
CLA-020-041

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36 dia x 2.75D x (in) | 91.44 dia x 6.99D x (cm)

FINISH: Oracle Silver Leaf, Silver Shadow, Satin Nickel

FEATURES: Frame in Oracle Silver Leaf. Mirror edging in Silver Shadow. Metal trim in Satin Nickel.



MIRROR, MIRROR ON THE WALL
CON-MIRROR-006

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 42.5W x 4D x 79.5H (in) | 107.95W x 10.16D x 201.93H (cm)

FEATURES: Clear mirror in center. Antique mirror on edges. Mirror hangs vertically.



NICE VIEW
CLA-418-041

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24 dia x 24H (in) | 60.96 dia x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Blonde Leaf

FEATURES: Frame finished in Golden Blonde Leaf. Plain mirror.



ON THE EDGE
CLA-019-042

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36W x 2.25D x 36H (in) | 91.44W x 5.72D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Seal Skin

FEATURES: Frame with mirror applied all over outer rim. Seal Skin in small exposed edge. Center is plain 3/4" beveled mirror. Mirror can hang in diamond or square pattern.

POP YOUR COLLAR CHAIR
LOVE TO LOOK! MIRROR
I LOVE IT! CHEST





PAST REFLECTIONS

CLA-021-041

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 36 dia x 1.5D x 36H (in) | 91.44 dia x 3.81D x 91.44H (cm)

FINISH: Stardust

FEATURES: Frameless mirrored border with etching pattern. Clear mirror in center with 3/4" bevel. Back panel edge in Stardust.



PRIVATE SCREENING

CLA-419-801

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 20.75W x 1D x 83.75H (in) | 52.71W x 2.54D x 212.73H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Shimmer

FEATURES: Fret and frame finished in Golden Shimmer with Gold stripe. Center panels are frosted glass. Exterior spaces around the frosted glass are open. 3PC/set.



REMIX RECTANGLE MIRROR

M113-019-043

COLLECTION: Modern Remix

DIMENSIONS: 33W x 2D x 44H (in) | 83.82W x 5.08D x 111.76H (cm)

FINISH: Bronze Gold Metal

FEATURES: Metal frame in Bronze Gold Metal. 1" beveled mirror.



REPETITION MIRROR

M123-420-041

COLLECTION: Modern Expressions

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 2.5D x 24H (in) | 60.96W x 6.35D x 60.96H (cm)

FINISH: London Fog, Zinc Oxide

FEATURES: Frame in London Fog with metal trim in Zinc Oxide. Ships with Hangman Z-Hanger.



SELF PORTRAIT

CLA-420-044

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 1.5D x 46H (in) | 68.58W x 3.81D x 116.84H (cm)

FINISH: Soft Silver Paint

FEATURES: Acrylic frame with metal collars. Clear mirror. Back panel edges in Soft Silver Paint. Mirror can hang horizontal or vertical.



STREAMLINE MIRROR

M023-417-041

COLLECTION: Modern Streamline

DIMENSIONS: 62W x 2D x 32H (in) | 157.48W x 5.08D x 81.28H (cm)

FINISH: Smoked Bronze

FEATURES: 1 1/4" bevel glass. Resin frame. Mirror hangs horizontally or vertically.



THREE OF DIAMONDS

CLA-418-043

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 49W x 1.25D x 41H (in) | 124.46W x 3.18D x 104.14H (cm)

FINISH: Golden Blonde Leaf

FEATURES: Metal frame finished in Golden Blonde Leaf. Beveled mirror.



TROIS VUE

CLA-020-045

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 37.5W x 1.5D x 41.5H (in) | 95.25W x 3.81D x 105.41H (cm)

FEATURES: Frameless plain glass mirror. Two layers of mirror. Lightly etched floral pattern on outside wing panels.



TWINKLE IN MY EYE

CLA-420-043

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 1D x 44H (in) | 60.96W x 2.54D x 111.76H (cm)

FEATURES: Frameless beveled edge mirror. Clear mirror. Decorative etched center star.



VISION FROM ALL SIDES

CLA-419-048

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 29.25W x 1D x 22H (in) | 74.3W x 2.54D x 55.88H (cm)

FINISH: Auric

FEATURES: Tri fold mirror finished in Auric. Pairs with CLA-419-071 vanity which is sold separately.



WHO'S THE FAIREST ONE OF ALL?

TRA-MIRROR-006

COLLECTION: Classic

DIMENSIONS: 34.5W x 1D x 45H (in) | 87.63W x 2.54D x 114.3H (cm)

FINISH: Dawn

FEATURES: Standard mirror.

explore
CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole



AROUND THE BEND COUTURE SOFA
A FINE LINE COUTURE CHAIR
COOL AND CLASSIC COCKTAIL TABLE





caracole

COUTURE

You can personalize your home décor and enjoy distinctive pieces that you create. From sleek modern looks to the curvaceous silhouettes of French profiles, each frame features Caracole's signature style and quality. Customize your piece from our extensive selection of on-trend fabrics, leathers, and finishes and enjoy bringing your vision to life.





LOVIE DOVIE

TRA-QUEBED-C16 | TRA-QUEBED-L16
TRA-KINBED-C16 | TRA-KINBED-L16

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 64.5W x 85D x 59.5H (in) | 163.83W x 215.9D x 151.13H (cm)
King: 80.5W x 85D x 59.5H (in) | 204.47W x 215.9D x 151.13H (cm)

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Available as headboard only. Headboard height: 59.5".
Footboard height: 16". #9 optional nailhead trim accents.



NITE IN SHINING ARMOR

CON-QUEBED-C08 | CON-QUEBED-L08
CON-KINBED-C08 | CON-KINBED-L08

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS:

Queen: 64W x 92D x 62.5H (in) | 162.56W x 233.68D x 158.75H (cm)
King: 80.75W x 92D x 62.5H (in) | 205.11W x 233.68D x 158.75H (cm)

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Headboard height: 62.5". Footboard height: 31".



A LA CARTE / YOU'RE INVITED

CON-SIDCHA-C03 | CON-SIDCHA-L03

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 26.5D x 39H (in) | 58.42W x 67.31D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 22.75"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: #9 optional nail head trim accents. Standard ferrules.
Tight seat.



CHIT-CHAT / MAY I JOIN YOU?

TRA-ARMCHA-C06 | TRA-ARMCHA-L06

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 24.5D x 39H (in) | 60.96W x 62.23D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 24.75"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: #9 optional nail head trim accents. Tight seat.



CHIT-CHAT / MAY I JOIN YOU?

TRA-SIDCHA-C06 | TRA-SIDCHA-L06

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 24W x 24.5D x 39H (in) | 60.96W x 62.23D x 99.06H (cm)
Seat Height: 20"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: #9 optional nailhead trim accents. Tight seat.



RESERVED SEATING ARM CHAIR

CLA-016-275CC | CLA-016-275CL

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 24.5D x 32H (in) | 66.04W x 62.23D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 24"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Upholstered tight seat and back with wood base. Metal back plate in Whisper of Gold.



RESERVED SEATING SIDE CHAIR

CLA-016-285CC | CLA-016-285CL

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 21.25W x 24.5D x 32H (in) | 53.98W x 62.23D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Upholstered tight seat and back with wood base. Metal plate in Whisper of Gold.



SIT UP STRAIGHT

CLA-416-287CC | CLA-416-287CL

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 22W x 26D x 39.25H (in) | 55.88W x 66.04D x 99.7H (cm)
Seat Height: 20"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Upholstered tight seat and back with wood base. Metal ferrules in Whisper of Gold.



STERLING REPUTATION

CON-ARMCHA-C09 | CON-ARMCHA-L09

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 25.5W x 27.75D x 39.25H (in) | 64.77W x 70.49D x 99.7H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 21.5"

FINISH: Available in Standard



THE MASTERS DINING ARM CHAIR

SIG-017-271CC | SIG-017-271CL

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 24.25W x 28.5D x 48H (in) | 61.6W x 72.39D x 121.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 22"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Majestic Gold metal ferrules.



THE MASTERS DINING SIDE CHAIR

SIG-017-283CC | SIG-017-283CL

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 21.25W x 28.5D x 48H (in) | 53.98W x 72.39D x 121.92H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Majestic Gold metal ferrules.



UPTOWN DINING CHAIR

M012-016-284CC | M012-016-284CL

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 23.75W x 24.5D x 37.5H (in) | 60.33W x 62.23D x 95.25H (cm)
Seat Height: 19"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: #9 Optional Nailhead Trim Accents. Upholstered inside and outside back and tight seat.





UPTOWN DINING COUTURE CHAIR
DO A 360 DINING TABLE
UP UP AND AWAY ETAGERE



WATCH MY BACK

CON-ARMCHA-C05

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 29.5D x 42.5H (in) | 63.5W x 74.93D x 107.95H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 25"

FEATURES: Standard Caster, Standard Buttons and Button Tab
Tight Seat With Plush Poly Foam Cushion



AROUND THE BEND

UPH-SOFFUL-60 | UPH-SOFFUL-60L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 95.25W x 38D x 31.25H (in) | 241.94W x 96.52D x 79.38H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.75" Arm Height: 27"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Tight back. Two loose cushions. Spring down cushion.
3 - 20" Feather down accent pillows. Hypo-allergenic option available.



CASUAL AFFAIR

UPH-019-011CC

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 90.5W x 41.25D x 29.75H (in) | 229.87W x 104.78D x 75.57H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.25" Arm Height: 22.75"

FEATURES: Matching chair available. Tailored dressmaker skirt.
Loose seat and back cushions.



SIMPLY PUT

UPH-SOFWOO-37 | UPH-SOFWOO-37L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 76W x 36.5D x 33.25H (in) | 193.04W x 92.71D x 84.46H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Matching chair available. Nickel-plated decorative metal brackets. Tight back. Bench seat. Interior upholstered base. Spring down cushion. Side roll bolsters. 2 - 6" x 20" side roll bolster pillows. 2 - 12" x 19" feather down accent pillows. Hypo-allergenic option available.



SOCIAL BUTTERFLY

UPH-SOFWOO-62 | UPH-SOFWOO-62L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 75W x 38.5D x 34.25H (in) | 190.5W x 97.79D x 87H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" Arm Height: 22.25"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Matching chair available. Exposed wood detailing on outside arms. Loose pillow back. Spring down cushion, 8-way hand tied seat, 4 - 20" Feather down pillows. Hypo-allergenic option available.



THE BEE'S KNEES

UPH-SOFWOO-48 | UPH-SOFWOO-48L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 75W x 36D x 31.75H (in) | 190.5W x 91.44D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 28"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Matching chair available. Exposed wood detailing around outarm and outback. Two loose cushions. Tight back. Spring down cushion. 5 - 20" Feather down pillows. Hypo-allergenic option available.



THE CAT'S MEOW

UPH-SOFWOO-23 | UPH-SOFWOO-23L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 76W x 36.5D x 33.25H (in) | 193.04W x 92.71D x 84.46H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Matching chair available. Nickel-plated decorative metal brackets. Tufted inside back and arms. Bench seat. Interior upholstered base. Ultra plush down cushion. 2 - 6" x 20" side roll bolster pillows. Hypo-allergenic option available.



WELT PLAYED

UPH-019-016CC

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 92W x 40D x 32.5H (in) | 233.68W x 101.6D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25.5"

FEATURES: Track arm. Contrast welt on frame and cushions. Loose seat and back cushions.



A FINE LINE

UPH-CHAWOO-52 | UPH-CHAWOO-52L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 35.5D x 37.5H (in) | 66.04W x 90.17D x 95.25H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.5" Arm Height: 17.25"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Birch wood frame. Thin wood arm. Tapered legs. Tight seat and back. Box back throw pillow. Plush poly foam cushion. 8-way hand tied seat. Feather down pillow. Hypo-allergenic option available.



BANK OF ENGLAND

M012-016-273CC | M012-016-273CL

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 23W x 22.75D x 35H (in) | 58.42W x 57.79D x 88.9H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 27"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Upholstered Seat



BLACK BEAUTY

UPH-CHAWOO-54 | UPH-CHAWOO-54L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 26W x 29.5D x 30.25H (in) | 66.04W x 74.93D x 76.84H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 28.75"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Birch wood frame. Antique brass or nickel metal accents on knuckle and leg. Spindle barrel back. Tight seat. Plush poly foam cushion. Feather down pillow. Hypo-allergenic option available.



CASUAL AFFAIR

UPH-019-031CC

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 31.5W x 36.5D x 29.25H (in) | 80.01W x 92.71D x 74.3H (cm)
Seat Height: 18.25" Arm Height: 22.75"

FEATURES: Matching sofa available. Swivel base. Tailored dressmaker skirt. Loose seat and back cushion.

UPDATE A CLASSIC
SILHOUETTE WITH A
MODERN FABRIC FOR A
LOOK THAT'S VISUALLY
TACTILE AND INTRIGUING.



WHAT'S NEW PUSSYCAT COUTURE CHAIR
THE GEM SIDE TABLE
PERIMETER DRINK TABLE
STOP AND STARE ENTERTAINMENT





CHAIR-ISH

UPH-016-136CC | UPH-016-136CL

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 31W x 35D x 31H (in) | 78.74W x 88.9D x 78.74H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" | Arm Height: 25"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Tapered leg with metal ferrule. Carved lattice design around inside. Slim wood frame. Loose seat cushion. Tight back with biscuit tufting. Spring down cushion, 8-way hand tied seat.



ICE BREAKER

UPH-CHAWOO-71

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 35.5W x 36D x 27.5H (in) | 90.17W x 91.44D x 69.85H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" | Arm Height: 27.5"

FINISH: Gold Bullion

FEATURES: Matching sofa available. Pierced metal frame. Spring Down Cushion, 8-Way Hand Tied Seat, 1 - 12" x 19" Feather Down Kidney Pillow. Hypo-Allergenic Option Available



ICE BREAKER

UPH-CHAWOO-71CC

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 35.5W x 36D x 27.5H (in) | 90.17W x 91.44D x 69.85H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" | Arm Height: 27.5"

FINISH: Lightly Brushed Chrome

FEATURES: Matching sofa available. Pierced metal frame. Spring down cushion, 8-way hand tied seat, 1 - 12" x 19" Feather down kidney pillow. Hypo-allergenic option available



LATTICE ENTERTAIN YOU

UPH-CHAWOO-61

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 28.5W x 34.75D x 29.25H (in) | 72.39W x 88.27D x 74.3H (cm)
Seat Height: 20" | Arm Height: 27.5"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Matching sofa available. Carved wood in a lattice design on arms. Brass-plated ferrules. Loose seat cushion. Ultra plush down cushion. 8-way hand tied sea. Ultra plush down cushion. 1 - 20" Feather down pillow. Hypo-allergenic option available



LE CHAISE

UPH-CHAWOO-55

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 34W x 33.75D x 34.25H (in) | 86.36W x 85.73D x 87H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" | Arm Height: 28.5"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Matching sofa available. #9 optional nailhead trim accents. Tight back. Loose seat cushion. Spring down cushion. Hypo-allergenic option available



PERFECT PAIRING

CLA-016-271CC | CLA-016-271CL

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 32D x 47H (in) | 68.58W x 81.28D x 119.38H (cm)
Seat Height: 21" | Arm Height: 23"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Blendown supreme cushion. Whisper of Gold metal ferrules.



QUIT YOUR METAL-ING

UPH-015-231 | UPH-015-231L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 29.5W x 35D x 29.25H (in) | 74.93W x 88.9D x 74.3H (cm)
Seat Height: 21.25" Arm Height: 29.25"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Matching sofa available. Tight back. Loose seat cushion. Wrap around metal detail on back. Exposed wood frame and legs. Spring down cushion. 8-way hand tied seat. 1 - 22" x 16" Box back cushion. Hypo-allergenic option available.



SIMPLY PUT

UPH-CHAWOO-83 | UPH-CHAWOO-83L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 32D x 32H (in) | 76.2W x 81.28D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Matching sofa available. Nickel-plated decorative metal brackets. Tight back. Loose seat cushion. Spring down cushion, 12" x 19" Feather down kidney pillow. Hypo-allergenic option available.



SOCIAL BUTTERFLY

UPH-CHALOU-02

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 28.25W x 38.5D x 34H (in) | 71.76W x 97.79D x 86.36H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 22.25"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Matching sofa and ottoman available. Birch wood frame. Exposed wood detailing on outside arms. Loose pillow back. Spring down cushion. 8-Way hand tied seat. 1 - 21" Feather down back cushion. Hypo-allergenic option available.



THE BEE'S KNEES

UPH-CHAWOO-29 | UPH-CHAWOO-29L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 28.25W x 35.5D x 31.5H (in) | 71.76W x 90.17D x 80.01H (cm)
Seat Height: 19" Arm Height: 27.75"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Birch wood frame. Dimensional exposed wood detailing around outback. Loose seat cushion. Tight back. Springdown cushion, 1 - 20" feather down pillow. Hypo-allergenic option available.



THE CAT'S MEOW

UPH-CHAWOO-84 | UPH-CHAWOO-84L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 30W x 32D x 32H (in) | 76.2W x 81.28D x 81.28H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.25" Arm Height: 26"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Matching sofa available. Nickel-plated decorative metal brackets. Tight back. Loose seat cushion. Spring down cushion. Hypo-allergenic option available.



WELT PLAYED

UPH-019-0310CC

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 39W x 40D x 32.5H (in) | 99.06W x 101.6D x 82.55H (cm)
Seat Height: 18" Arm Height: 25.5"

FEATURES: Track arm. Contrast welt on frame and cushions. Loose seat and back cushions.



WHAT'S NEW PUSSYCAT?

UPH-CHALOU-34 | UPH-CHALOU-34L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 32.25W x 35.25D x 41H (in) | 81.92W x 89.54D x 104.14H (cm)
Seat Height: 19.5" Arm Height: 22.25"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Mid-century chair with loose seat cushion and tight barrel back wing. Birch wood frame. Spring down cushion. Hypo-allergenic option available.



WHAT'S YOUR ANGLE?

UPH-CHAWOO-75 | UPH-CHAWOO-75L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 27.5W x 37D x 31.75H (in) | 69.85W x 93.98D x 80.65H (cm)
Seat Height: 20.5" Arm Height: 27"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Tight back. Loose seat cushion. Knife edge back pillow. Carved reed detailing along top and bottom rails. Spring down cushion. 1- 18" Feather down pillow. Hypo-allergenic option available



BOARDING ON BEAUTIFUL

CLA-420-082CC | CLA-420-082CL

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 60W x 19D x 19H (in) | 152.4W x 48.26D x 48.26H (cm)

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Upholstered seat. Base in Soft Silver Paint. Metal ferrules in Stainless Steel.



HIDE AND SEEK

UPH-OTTSTO-03 | UPH-OTTSTO-03L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 15W x 15D x 21.25H (in) | 38.1W x 38.1D x 53.98H (cm)
Seat Height: 21"

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Tight seat. Removable top for storage. Top with velvet interior. Box is sapele veneer interior.



MULTIPLE CHOICE

UPH-020-051CC | UPH-020-051CL

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 24.25W x 19D x 20H (in) | 61.6W x 48.26D x 50.8H (cm)

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Tall conical legs. Tight seat.



SOCIAL BUTTERFLY

UPH-OTTMAT-17

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 25W x 19D x 18.5H (in) | 63.5W x 48.26D x 46.99H (cm)

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Matching chair available. Plush poly foam cushion.



explore
CARACOLE.COM

THE BEE'S KNEES

UPH-OTTMAT-16 | UPH-OTTMAT-16L

COLLECTION: Couture

DIMENSIONS: 27W x 21D x 18H (in) | 68.58W x 53.34D x 45.72H (cm)

FINISH: Available in Standard

FEATURES: Matching chair available. #9 optional nailhead trim accents.
Plush poly foam cushion.

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole



LOVIE DOVIE COUTURE BED
HIDE AND SEEK COUTURE OTTOMAN



alphabetical index

BY SKU

Symbols

9250-004-A	249
9250-018-A	282
9250-082-A	216
9251-020-401	153
9251-020-411	127
9260-004-A	255
9260-082-A	218
9261-020-401	154
9261-020-411	131
9270-002-A	208
9270-004-A	276
9270-005-A	208
9270-007-A	208
9270-008-A	208
9270-018-A	289
9270-055-A	276
9270-082-A	233
B093-250	294
B093-290	282
B093-352	13
B093-450	37
B093-452	37
B093-510	53
B093-511	53
C010-016-012-A	212
C010-016-013-A	212
C010-016-033-A	244
C010-016-035-A	244
C010-016-072-A	240
C010-016-131-A	244
C011-016-041	293
C011-016-401	150
C011-016-403	150
C011-016-411	124
C011-016-422	124
C011-016-531	181
C012-016-201	68
C012-016-211	114
C012-016-271	90
C012-016-281	90
C013-016-031	50
C013-016-062	32
C013-016-063	33
C013-016-102	8
C013-016-122	8
C020-417-111-A	213
C020-417-131-A	247
C021-417-402	150
C021-417-411	125
C021-417-414	125
C021-417-442	170
C021-417-531	181
C022-417-201	72
C022-417-272	90
C022-417-281	91
C022-417-282	91
C022-417-681	114
C023-417-011	50
C023-417-041	293
C023-417-062	33

C023-417-101	8
C023-417-121	8
C060-419-011-A	218
C060-419-031-A	255
C060-419-033-A	255
C060-419-AS1-A	199
C060-419-CR1-A	199
C060-419-LL1-A	199
C060-419-RL1-A	199
C061-419-042	294
C061-419-401	155
C061-419-402	155
C061-419-411	131
C061-419-412	131
C061-419-413	131
C061-419-532	182
C062-419-201	77
C062-419-202	76
C062-419-203	76
C062-419-211	116
C062-419-271	95
C062-419-274	95
C062-419-281	95
C062-419-282	97
C062-419-283	95
C063-419-011	53
C063-419-032	54
C063-419-063	39
C063-419-064	39
C063-419-101	15
C063-419-102	15
C063-419-121	15
C063-419-122	15
C090-020-011-A	224
C090-020-031-A	260
C090-020-032-A	260
C090-020-051-A	284
C090-020-071-A	240
C090-020-131-A	261
C090-020-LS1-A	206
C090-020-RS1-A	206
C091-020-041	295
C091-020-401	156
C091-020-402	157
C091-020-411	133
C091-020-412	133
C091-020-422	135
C091-020-441	175
C091-020-461	167
C091-020-511	192
C091-020-531	182
C092-020-201	78
C092-020-211	117
C092-020-272	98
C092-020-282	98
C092-020-283	99
C093-020-011	55
C093-020-042	295
C093-020-061	41
C093-020-062	41
C093-020-063	41
C093-020-101	17
C093-020-121	17
C093-020-141	17
CLA-015-054	166
CLA-015-206	75
CLA-016-011	56
CLA-016-034	54

CLA-016-041	293
CLA-016-043	294
CLA-016-061	39
CLA-016-062	32
CLA-016-064	32
CLA-016-068	47
CLA-016-082	287
CLA-016-083	287
CLA-016-103	9
CLA-016-123	9
CLA-016-143	9
CLA-016-205	69
CLA-016-212	120
CLA-016-271	264
CLA-016-271CC	310
CLA-016-271CL	310
CLA-016-274	107
CLA-016-275	102
CLA-016-275CC	302
CLA-016-275CL	302
CLA-016-284	107
CLA-016-285	102
CLA-016-285CC	303
CLA-016-285CL	303
CLA-016-407	155
CLA-016-411	125
CLA-016-416	132
CLA-016-417	124
CLA-016-426	142
CLA-016-429	132
CLA-016-441	173
CLA-016-451	177
CLA-016-452	170
CLA-016-481	192
CLA-016-551	62
CLA-016-811	194
CLA-016-4014	159
CLA-017-031	51
CLA-017-032	58
CLA-017-061	44
CLA-017-066	42
CLA-017-105	8
CLA-017-125	8
CLA-017-203	84
CLA-017-281	104
CLA-017-421	139
CLA-017-442	176
CLA-017-535	186
CLA-017-681	121
CLA-018-031	53
CLA-018-041	295
CLA-018-051	62
CLA-018-062	37
CLA-018-101	12
CLA-018-121	12
CLA-018-201	76
CLA-018-202	73
CLA-018-204	84
CLA-018-271	95
CLA-018-273	104
CLA-018-281	95
CLA-018-282	94
CLA-018-402	157
CLA-018-404	156
CLA-018-414	127
CLA-018-421	139
CLA-018-422	142
CLA-018-462	167

CLA-018-531	181
CLA-018-532	184
CLA-018-681	118
CLA-018-682	118
CLA-018-4123	146
CLA-019-011	56
CLA-019-031	55
CLA-019-033	51
CLA-019-041	296
CLA-019-042	296
CLA-019-051	65
CLA-019-053	62
CLA-019-061	42
CLA-019-065	34
CLA-019-066	44
CLA-019-069	32
CLA-019-071	175
CLA-019-081	283
CLA-019-085	284
CLA-019-101	15
CLA-019-105	20
CLA-019-121	15
CLA-019-122	17
CLA-019-123	13
CLA-019-125	20
CLA-019-145	20
CLA-019-201	72
CLA-019-203	86
CLA-019-205	73
CLA-019-213	118
CLA-019-273	100
CLA-019-274	97
CLA-019-276	91
CLA-019-281	97
CLA-019-283	102
CLA-019-284	98
CLA-019-286	92
CLA-019-401	155
CLA-019-402	161
CLA-019-407	151
CLA-019-408	151
CLA-019-409	162
CLA-019-411	147
CLA-019-416	143
CLA-019-417	129
CLA-019-426	128
CLA-019-443	170
CLA-019-462	167
CLA-019-511	190
CLA-019-531	186
CLA-019-532	184
CLA-019-533	181
CLA-019-0613	47
CLA-019-0614	36
CLA-019-0617	40
CLA-019-0618	34
CLA-019-0619	42
CLA-019-681	120
CLA-019-1011	27
CLA-019-1211	27
CLA-019-1411	27
CLA-019-2012	72
CLA-019-2013	84
CLA-019-4010	154
CLA-019-4013	159
CLA-019-4113	124
CLA-019-4114	125
CLA-020-011	50

CLA-020-012.....	56
CLA-020-013.....	53
CLA-020-031.....	50
CLA-020-041.....	296
CLA-020-045.....	299
CLA-020-054.....	65
CLA-020-056.....	65
CLA-020-061.....	36
CLA-020-062.....	46
CLA-020-063.....	34
CLA-020-064.....	32
CLA-020-065.....	39
CLA-020-068.....	32
CLA-020-069.....	33
CLA-020-071.....	172
CLA-020-072.....	172
CLA-020-081.....	287
CLA-020-101.....	21
CLA-020-102.....	12
CLA-020-103.....	28
CLA-020-105.....	12
CLA-020-121.....	21
CLA-020-122.....	12
CLA-020-123.....	28
CLA-020-125.....	12
CLA-020-141.....	21
CLA-020-203.....	68
CLA-020-205B.....	68
CLA-020-208.....	69
CLA-020-209.....	81
CLA-020-211.....	116
CLA-020-212.....	116
CLA-020-213.....	117
CLA-020-261.....	190
CLA-020-272.....	107
CLA-020-275.....	100
CLA-020-276.....	110
CLA-020-282.....	107
CLA-020-285.....	100
CLA-020-286.....	110
CLA-020-291.....	104
CLA-020-301.....	90
CLA-020-311.....	90
CLA-020-401.....	159
CLA-020-402.....	151
CLA-020-403.....	156
CLA-020-404.....	154
CLA-020-405.....	162
CLA-020-411.....	139
CLA-020-412.....	129
CLA-020-413.....	131
CLA-020-414.....	136
CLA-020-424.....	143
CLA-020-425.....	146
CLA-020-451.....	173
CLA-020-461.....	166
CLA-020-511.....	194
CLA-020-512.....	192
CLA-020-531.....	183
CLA-020-532.....	183
CLA-020-533.....	183
CLA-020-0611.....	37
CLA-020-683.....	117
CLA-020-811.....	190
CLA-021-011.....	50
CLA-021-012.....	55
CLA-021-013.....	54
CLA-021-041.....	298

CLA-021-042.....	293
CLA-021-043.....	294
CLA-021-061.....	33
CLA-021-062.....	37
CLA-021-063.....	40
CLA-021-064.....	42
CLA-021-066.....	40
CLA-021-067.....	36
CLA-021-081.....	289
CLA-021-082.....	286
CLA-021-083.....	284
CLA-021-084.....	289
CLA-021-102.....	8
CLA-021-103.....	27
CLA-021-123.....	27
CLA-021-123P.....	27
CLA-021-211.....	115
CLA-021-282.....	91
CLA-021-283.....	107
CLA-021-401.....	159
CLA-021-402.....	157
CLA-021-403.....	153
CLA-021-404.....	160
CLA-021-405.....	161
CLA-021-406.....	157
CLA-021-411.....	146
CLA-021-412.....	135
CLA-021-413.....	142
CLA-021-414.....	138
CLA-021-417.....	129
CLA-021-421.....	139
CLA-021-441.....	176
CLA-021-443.....	175
CLA-021-451.....	176
CLA-021-452.....	172
CLA-021-471.....	125
CLA-021-511.....	191
CLA-021-532.....	184
CLA-021-534.....	181
CLA-021-682.....	116
CLA-021-683.....	115
CLA-021-812.....	192
CLA-416-011.....	51
CLA-416-021.....	62
CLA-416-052.....	192
CLA-416-053.....	65
CLA-416-062.....	39
CLA-416-064.....	36
CLA-416-065.....	47
CLA-416-282.....	97
CLA-416-283.....	111
CLA-416-287.....	104
CLA-416-287CC.....	303
CLA-416-287CL.....	303
CLA-416-441.....	114
CLA-416-447.....	170
CLA-417-031.....	55
CLA-417-032.....	50
CLA-417-061.....	45
CLA-417-062.....	45
CLA-417-067.....	36
CLA-417-121.....	26
CLA-417-125.....	21
CLA-417-126.....	16
CLA-417-201.....	80
CLA-417-205.....	68
CLA-417-214.....	118
CLA-417-215.....	118

CLA-417-442.....	173
CLA-417-443.....	176
CLA-417-446.....	182
CLA-417-451.....	175
CLA-417-511.....	190
CLA-417-531.....	184
CLA-417-681.....	117
CLA-417-682.....	114
CLA-417-4012.....	155
CLA-417-4112.....	135
CLA-418-011.....	54
CLA-418-041.....	296
CLA-418-043.....	299
CLA-418-052.....	62
CLA-418-063.....	42
CLA-418-064.....	46
CLA-418-202.....	75
CLA-418-204.....	73
CLA-418-211.....	120
CLA-418-231.....	170
CLA-418-272.....	92
CLA-418-281.....	99
CLA-418-282.....	92
CLA-418-283.....	106
CLA-418-404.....	156
CLA-418-406.....	160
CLA-418-409.....	150
CLA-418-413.....	142
CLA-418-414.....	125
CLA-418-442.....	173
CLA-418-451.....	173
CLA-418-462.....	166
CLA-418-531.....	183
CLA-418-532.....	184
CLA-418-681.....	116
CLA-418-4010.....	157
CLA-418-4011.....	155
CLA-418-4213.....	139
CLA-418-4214.....	146
CLA-419-011.....	59
CLA-419-015.....	56
CLA-419-042.....	294
CLA-419-046.....	294
CLA-419-048.....	299
CLA-419-061.....	40
CLA-419-063.....	39
CLA-419-068.....	44
CLA-419-071.....	176
CLA-419-083.....	286
CLA-419-101.....	13
CLA-419-108.....	20
CLA-419-121.....	13
CLA-419-128.....	20
CLA-419-206.....	78
CLA-419-207.....	77
CLA-419-211.....	114
CLA-419-282.....	94
CLA-419-285.....	103
CLA-419-287.....	91
CLA-419-305.....	103
CLA-419-315.....	103
CLA-419-401.....	150
CLA-419-402.....	153
CLA-419-403.....	159
CLA-419-407.....	150
CLA-419-409.....	156
CLA-419-412.....	136
CLA-419-413.....	136

CLA-419-417.....	138
CLA-419-422.....	147
CLA-419-423.....	147
CLA-419-446.....	172
CLA-419-451.....	175
CLA-419-462.....	166
CLA-419-531.....	183
CLA-419-533.....	116
CLA-419-0611.....	47
CLA-419-681.....	120
CLA-419-683.....	115
CLA-419-685.....	115
CLA-419-801.....	298
CLA-419-811.....	190
CLA-419-812.....	195
CLA-419-2011.....	85
CLA-419-2012.....	85
CLA-419-2014.....	69
CLA-419-2015.....	69
CLA-419-2016.....	72
CLA-419-2020.....	80
CLA-419-2025.....	78
CLA-419-4016.....	151
CLA-419-4410.....	176
CLA-420-011.....	54
CLA-420-021.....	58
CLA-420-031.....	58
CLA-420-043.....	299
CLA-420-044.....	298
CLA-420-061.....	44
CLA-420-063.....	40
CLA-420-064.....	46
CLA-420-066.....	45
CLA-420-082.....	282
CLA-420-082CC.....	312
CLA-420-082CL.....	312
CLA-420-101.....	13
CLA-420-102.....	25
CLA-420-103.....	17
CLA-420-104.....	9
CLA-420-106.....	25
CLA-420-107.....	9
CLA-420-121.....	13
CLA-420-122.....	25
CLA-420-123.....	17
CLA-420-124.....	9
CLA-420-126.....	25
CLA-420-127.....	9
CLA-420-142.....	25
CLA-420-143.....	17
CLA-420-144.....	9
CLA-420-146.....	25
CLA-420-147.....	9
CLA-420-201.....	73
CLA-420-202.....	85
CLA-420-203B.....	85
CLA-420-205.....	76
CLA-420-261.....	194
CLA-420-274.....	102
CLA-420-282.....	104
CLA-420-284.....	103
CLA-420-292.....	104
CLA-420-303.....	92
CLA-420-304.....	103
CLA-420-305.....	97
CLA-420-313.....	94
CLA-420-314.....	103
CLA-420-315.....	98

CLA-420-401	162
CLA-420-412	137
CLA-420-418	127
CLA-420-422	132
CLA-420-511	191
CLA-420-531	183
CLA-420-532	186
CLA-420-4012	151
CLA-421-011	56
CLA-421-012	55
CLA-421-031	51
CLA-421-041	293
CLA-421-051	62
CLA-421-061	46
CLA-421-062	40
CLA-421-063	46
CLA-421-064	44
CLA-421-065	33
CLA-421-081	289
CLA-421-101	16
CLA-421-102	16
CLA-421-103	9
CLA-421-121	16
CLA-421-122	16
CLA-421-123	9
CLA-421-141	16
CLA-421-142	16
CLA-421-143	9
CLA-421-203	76
CLA-421-261	194
CLA-421-271	100
CLA-421-275	110
CLA-421-281	100
CLA-421-283	102
CLA-421-285	110
CLA-421-291	91
CLA-421-301	106
CLA-421-311	106
CLA-421-403	157
CLA-421-406	151
CLA-421-412	136
CLA-421-416	135
CLA-421-421	132
CLA-421-422	135
CLA-421-423	137
CLA-421-442	170
CLA-421-453	172
CLA-421-454	175
CLA-421-461	190
CLA-421-462	166
CLA-421-471	124
CLA-421-532	181
CLA-421-533	184
CLA-421-534	182
CLA-421-682	114
CON-ACCTAB-017	147
CON-ACCTAB-018	135
CON-ACCTAB-026	142
CON-ARMCHA-C05	306
CON-ARMCHA-C09	303
CON-ARMCHA-L09	303
CON-CLOSTO-068	56
CON-CLOSTO-072	182
CON-CLOSTO-076	186
CON-COCTAB-006	161
CON-COCTAB-009	153
CON-COCTAB-014	160
CON-COCTAB-022	162

CON-COCTAB-023	162
CON-COCTAB-024	160
CON-CONTAB-009	173
CON-KINBED-008	20
CON-KINBED-013	25
CON-KINBED-C08	302
CON-KINBED-L08	302
CON-MIRROR-005	295
CON-MIRROR-006	296
CON-QUEBED-013	25
CON-QUEBED-C08	302
CON-QUEBED-L08	302
CON-SIDCHA-003	90
CON-SIDCHA-C03	302
CON-SIDCHA-L03	302
CON-SIDTAB-002	127
CON-SIDTAB-004	136
CON-SIDTAB-015	142
CON-SIDTAB-034	129
M011-016-421	132
M012-016-273CC	307
M012-016-273CL	307
M012-016-284CC	303
M012-016-284CL	303
M020-417-011-A	230
M020-417-012-A	225
M020-417-032-A	262
M020-417-132-A	272
M020-417-132-C	273
M020-417-231-A	245
M020-417-231-B	245
M021-417-402	161
M021-417-414	143
M022-417-201	84
M022-417-202	80
M022-417-214	117
M022-417-271	106
M022-417-272	99
M022-417-281	106
M022-417-282	100
M023-417-011	58
M023-417-041	298
M023-417-061	46
M023-417-063	42
M023-417-101	20
M023-417-121	20
M050-017-SEC2-A	202
M050-017-SEC3-A	202
M050-017-SEC4-A	202
M080-418-011-A	220
M080-418-031-A	257
M090-018-012-A	225
M090-018-031-A	257
M090-018-032-A	264
M090-018-033-A	274
M090-018-051-A	287
M090-018-052-A	282
M090-018-071-A	240
M090-018-131-A	257
M090-018-133-A	248
M090-018-SEC1-A	203
M090-018-SEC2-A	203
M100-419-021-A	217
M100-419-032-A	248
M100-419-033-A	249
M100-419-034-A	253
M100-419-041-A	198
M100-419-441-A	283

M100-419-AC1-A	198, 199
M100-419-AH1-A	198, 199
M100-419-CR1-A	198
M100-419-LL1-A	198, 199
M100-419-RL1-A	198
M101-419-041	293
M101-419-401	154
M101-419-403	153
M101-419-411	128
M101-419-412	128
M101-419-414	128
M101-419-417	128
M101-419-421	147
M101-419-422	136
M101-419-423	127
M101-419-441	172
M101-419-513	194
M101-419-811	195
M102-419-202	75
M102-419-271	94
M102-419-272	110
M102-419-281	94
M103-419-021	58
M103-419-061	47
M103-419-062	44
M103-419-121	28
M110-019-011-B	228
M110-019-032-A	268
M110-019-033-A	268
M110-019-034-B	268
M110-019-041-B	286
M110-019-132-A	269
M110-019-211-A	229
M110-019-231-A	269
M110-019-233-A	268
M110-019-234-A	268
M110-019-AC1-A	207
M110-019-CR1-A	207
M110-019-LL1-A	207
M110-019-RL1-A	207
M111-019-415	137
M111-019-416	137
M111-019-421	137
M111-019-423	138
M111-019-424	137
M111-019-811	192
M112-019-203	81
M112-019-204	80
M112-019-205	81
M112-019-274	102
M112-019-2011	81
M113-019-011	58
M113-019-043	298
M113-019-051	65
M113-019-061	45
M113-019-062	45
M113-019-063	45
M113-019-081	287
M113-019-102	21
M113-019-122	21
M120-420-011-A	217
M120-420-031-A	253
M120-420-041-A	287
M120-420-051-A	286
M120-420-131-A	262
M120-420-132-A	269
M120-420-231-A	253
M120-420-AC1-A	207

M120-420-CR1-A	207
M120-420-LL1-A	207
M120-420-RL1-A	207
M121-420-401	154
M121-420-402	160
M121-420-411	138
M121-420-412	131
M121-420-413	129
M121-420-471	129
M122-420-202B	75
M122-420-211	118
M122-420-271	94
M122-420-461	115
M122-420-462	115
M123-420-011	53
M123-420-041	298
M123-420-062	37
M123-420-081	283
M123-420-102	15
M123-420-121	21
M123-420-122	15
M123-420-142	15
M130-421-011-A	216
M130-421-031-A	252
M130-421-032-A	258
M130-421-033-A	255
M130-421-034-A	258
M130-421-131-A	271
M130-421-441-A	283
M130-421-AC1-A	203
M130-421-CR1-A	206
M130-421-LH1-A	203, 206
M130-421-LL1-A	203
M130-421-RH1-A	203
M130-421-RL1-A	203, 206
M131-421-261	191
M131-421-262	191
M131-421-263	191
M131-421-401	156
M131-421-402	154
M131-421-411	133
M131-421-412	128
M131-421-421	133
M131-421-422	133
M131-421-511	191
M131-421-531	182
M132-421-201	78
M132-421-251	117
M132-421-271	98
M132-421-281	98
M133-421-011	55
M133-421-021	51
M133-421-022	51
M133-421-041	295
M133-421-061	41
M133-421-062	41
M133-421-063	34
M133-421-064	41
M133-421-065	34
M133-421-066	34
M133-421-101	17
M133-421-102	12
M133-421-121	17
M133-421-121P	16
M133-421-122	12
M133-421-141	17
M133-421-142	12
SGU-017-211-A	233

SGU-017-231-A	276
SGU-017-232-A	274
SGU-017-233-A	274
SGU-021-011-A	225
SGU-021-031-A	262
SGU-021-032-A	262
SGU-021-041-A	284
SGU-021-231-A	261
SGU-021-232-A	264
SGU-416-013-A	233
SGU-416-033-A	274
SGU-418-013-A	232
SGU-418-021-A	274
SGU-418-033-A	274
SGU-419-012-A	221
SGU-419-038-A	258
SGU-419-135-B	252
SIG-016-420	145
SIG-017-211	120
SIG-017-271	303
SIG-017-271CC	303
SIG-017-271CL	303
SIG-017-281	109
SIG-017-283	109
SIG-017-283CC	303
SIG-017-283CL	303
SIG-017-413	146
SIG-017-441	177
SIG-017-531	186
SIG-021-041	295
SIG-021-201B	85
SIG-021-271	109
SIG-021-281	109
SIG-021-401	162
SIG-021-421	138
SIG-021-422	138
SIG-021-423	139
SIG-416-123	26
SIG-416-124	27
SIG-416-221	194
SIG-416-282	106
SIG-416-283	107
SIG-416-411	143
SIG-416-412	145
SIG-416-413	146
SIG-416-416	143
SIG-416-421	145
SIG-416-422	145
SIG-416-471	143
SIG-416-472	145
SIG-418-271	109
SIG-418-281	109
SIG-418-405	161
SIG-418-407	161
SIG-418-681	120
SIG-419-065	36
SIG-419-122	26
SIG-419-125	26
SIG-419-403	159
SIG-419-427	145
SIG-419-429	133
TRA-ACCTAB-004	132
TRA-ACCTAB-005	124
TRA-ARMCHA-006	92
TRA-ARMCHA-022	99
TRA-ARMCHA-C06	302
TRA-ARMCHA-L06	302
TRA-CLOSTO-037	54

TRA-CLOSTO-038	33
TRA-CLOSTO-048	166
TRA-COCTAB-012	153
TRA-COCTAB-017	160
TRA-KINBED-C16	302
TRA-KINBED-L16	302
TRA-MIRROR-006	299
TRA-MIRROR-013	296
TRA-QUEBED-C16	302
TRA-QUEBED-L16	302
TRA-SIDCHA-006	92
TRA-SIDCHA-015	99
TRA-SIDCHA-016	97
TRA-SIDCHA-022	99
TRA-SIDCHA-C06	302
TRA-SIDCHA-L06	302
TRA-SIDTAB-017	127
UPH-015-133-A	253
UPH-015-133-C	253
UPH-015-211-A	228
UPH-015-231	311
UPH-015-231-A	268
UPH-015-231L	311
UPH-016-014-A	230
UPH-016-136-A	249
UPH-016-136CC	310
UPH-016-136CL	310
UPH-016-441-A	283
UPH-017-013-A	218
UPH-017-015-A	213
UPH-017-033-A	255
UPH-017-038-A	247
UPH-017-039-A	244
UPH-017-181-A	240
UPH-017-241-A	289
UPH-017-0311-A	276
UPH-018-011-A	212
UPH-018-012-A	217
UPH-018-031-A	252
UPH-018-033-A	245
UPH-018-034-C	252
UPH-018-035-A	256
UPH-018-035-B	256
UPH-018-111-A	229
UPH-018-131-A	271
UPH-018-231-A	261
UPH-018-231-B	261
UPH-019-011-A	216
UPH-019-011CC	306
UPH-019-013-A	233
UPH-019-016-A	235
UPH-019-016-B	235
UPH-019-016-C	236
UPH-019-016CC	307
UPH-019-017-A	235
UPH-019-017-B	235
UPH-019-017-C	236
UPH-019-031-A	249
UPH-019-031CC	307
UPH-019-034-A	276
UPH-019-035-B	279
UPH-019-038-A	245
UPH-019-051-A	284
UPH-019-061-A	260
UPH-019-111-A	228
UPH-019-131-B	256
UPH-019-132-B	276
UPH-019-134-A	264

UPH-019-135-A	271
UPH-019-0310-A	277
UPH-019-0310-B	277
UPH-019-0310-C	277
UPH-019-0310CC	311
UPH-019-AC1-B	199
UPH-019-AC3-A	198
UPH-019-AC4-A	198
UPH-019-CR1-B	199
UPH-019-CR3-A	198
UPH-019-CR4-A	198
UPH-019-LC3-A	198
UPH-019-LL1-B	199
UPH-019-LL2-B	207
UPH-019-RC3-A	198
UPH-019-RL1-B	199
UPH-019-RL2-B	207
UPH-020-012-A	225
UPH-020-014-A	213
UPH-020-032-A	264
UPH-020-034-A	256
UPH-020-037-A	271
UPH-020-039-A	255
UPH-020-051-A	284
UPH-020-051CC	312
UPH-020-051CL	312
UPH-020-052-A	282
UPH-020-111-A	230
UPH-020-131-A	273
UPH-020-131-B	273
UPH-020-133-A	272
UPH-020-134-A	277
UPH-020-134-B	277
UPH-020-135-A	265
UPH-020-0310-A	247
UPH-020-0311-A	279
UPH-020-LL1-A	199
UPH-020-RL1-A	199
UPH-021-011-A	232
UPH-021-031-A	273
UPH-021-032-A	279
UPH-021-033-A	269
UPH-021-034-A	248
UPH-021-035-A	279
UPH-021-036-A	273
UPH-021-037-A	272
UPH-021-038-A	252
UPH-021-039-A	110
UPH-021-041-A	282
UPH-021-132-A	245
UPH-021-133-A	244
UPH-021-134-A	260
UPH-021-231-A	247
UPH-021-AC1-A	198
UPH-021-AC2-A	208
UPH-021-AH1-A	198
UPH-021-CR1-A	198
UPH-021-CR2-A	208
UPH-021-LL2-A	208
UPH-021-RL2-A	208
UPH-416-113-B	218
UPH-416-137-B	256
UPH-417-016-A	213
UPH-417-032-L	272
UPH-417-035-A	258
UPH-417-039-A	247
UPH-417-111-A	216
UPH-417-211-A	220

UPH-417-211-B	221
UPH-418-011-A	224
UPH-418-032-A	265
UPH-418-033-A	265
UPH-418-033-B	265
UPH-418-035-A	262
UPH-418-036-A	265
UPH-418-111-A	220
UPH-418-112-B	224
UPH-418-131-A	257
UPH-418-132-A	260
UPH-418-133-B	262
UPH-419-011-A	220
UPH-419-036-A	257
UPH-419-051-A	286
UPH-419-111-A	217
UPH-419-131-A	247
UPH-419-132-A	253
UPH-419-135-A	277
UPH-419-231-A	256
UPH-419-232-A	264
UPH-419-233-A	248
UPH-419-241-A	286
UPH-419-AC2-A	207
UPH-419-CR2-A	207
UPH-419-SEC1-A	202
UPH-419-WE2-A	208
UPH-420-011-A	224
UPH-420-012-A	228
UPH-420-031-A	261
UPH-420-032-A	279
UPH-420-033-A	261
UPH-420-035-A	265
UPH-420-111-A	221
UPH-420-112-A	230
UPH-420-131-A	258
UPH-420-132-A	272
UPH-420-171-A	240
UPH-420-231-A	249
UPH-420-441-A	289
UPH-421-011-A	212
UPH-421-012-A	232
UPH-421-031-A	245
UPH-421-032-A	252
UPH-421-111-A	229
UPH-421-131-A	269
UPH-421-132-A	249
UPH-421-133-A	271
UPH-421-241-A	283
UPH-421-AC1-A	206
UPH-421-LL1-A	206
UPH-421-RL1-A	206
UPH-CHACAV-27J	269
UPH-CHALOU-02	311
UPH-CHALOU-02D	272
UPH-CHALOU-34	312
UPH-CHALOU-34B	279
UPH-CHALOU-34L	312
UPH-CHALOU-80B	271
UPH-CHAWOO-29	311
UPH-CHAWOO-29L	311
UPH-CHAWOO-52	307
UPH-CHAWOO-52A	244
UPH-CHAWOO-52L	307
UPH-CHAWOO-54	307
UPH-CHAWOO-54B	248
UPH-CHAWOO-54C	248
UPH-CHAWOO-54L	307

UPH-CHAWOO-55	310
UPH-CHAWOO-61	310
UPH-CHAWOO-61A	260
UPH-CHAWOO-71	310
UPH-CHAWOO-71A	257
UPH-CHAWOO-71B	258
UPH-CHAWOO-71CC	310
UPH-CHAWOO-75	312
UPH-CHAWOO-75L	312
UPH-CHAWOO-83	311
UPH-CHAWOO-83L	311
UPH-CHAWOO-84	311
UPH-CHAWOO-84B	273
UPH-CHAWOO-84L	311
UPH-OTTMAT-16	313
UPH-OTTMAT-16L	313
UPH-OTTMAT-17	312
UPH-OTTSTO-03	312
UPH-OTTSTO-03L	312
UPH-SOFFUL-49B	229
UPH-SOFFUL-60	306
UPH-SOFFUL-60L	306
UPH-SOFSEC-011	206
UPH-SOFWOO-23	307
UPH-SOFWOO-23B	232
UPH-SOFWOO-23L	307
UPH-SOFWOO-35A	221
UPH-SOFWOO-37	306
UPH-SOFWOO-37L	306
UPH-SOFWOO-48	306
UPH-SOFWOO-48L	306
UPH-SOFWOO-62	306
UPH-SOFWOO-62L	306

alphabetical index BY NAME

Number

4 Ever A Classic.....	170
-----------------------	-----

A

A Classic Beauty.....	32
A Clear Touch.....	32
A Com-Pleat Turn Around	244
A Cut Above.....	181
Adela Arm Chair	90
Adela Bed	8
Adela Buffet	114
Adela Chair	244
Adela Chaise.....	240
Adela Cocktail Table.....	150
Adela Dining Table	68
Adela Dresser.....	50
Adela End Table.....	124
Adela Media Cabinet	181
Adela Mirror	293
Adela Nightstand	32, 33
Adela Round Table	124
Adela Side Chair	90

Adela Sofa	212
A-Door It	114
A Dream Come True.....	32
A Fine Line	244
A Fine Line Couture Chair	307
A Flair To Remember.....	212
Ahead Of The Curve Chair	245
Ahead Of The Curve Sofa.....	212
Ahhhhh	170
A House Favorite	68
Airflow Chair.....	245
A La Carte	90
A La Carte Couture Chair.....	302
A Little Fancy	32
All Around	150
All Clear.....	124
All Dolled Up	33
All Dressed Up.....	50
All Natural.....	68
All Trimmed Out	69
All Wrapped Up.....	50
A Natural	62
A New Day	114
A New Leaf	190
A Night In Paris.....	8
Another Round Bar Stool.....	90
Another Round Counter Stool.....	90
A Precise Pattern.....	124
Arch Support.....	245
A Real Gem	32
Arm In Arm	245
Around In Circles.....	170
Around The Bend Couture Sofa	306
Around The Circle	124
Around the Corner.....	50
Around The Edge 60	69
Around The Reef	69, 72
Around We Go	245
Art Work.....	125
A Shimmer Of Light	166
A Social Event Base	68
A Star Is Born	150
A Step Up	124
A Touch Of Class.....	114
At Waters Edge	170
Avondale Arm Chair.....	90
Avondale Chair.....	247
Avondale Console	170
Avondale Credenza.....	114
Avondale Double Dresser	50
Avondale Entertainment Console	181
Avondale Mirror.....	293
Avondale Nightstand	33
Avondale Rectangle Dining Table.....	72
Avondale Round End Table.....	125
Avondale Side Chair.....	91
Avondale Sofa.....	213
Avondale Storage Cocktail Table	150
Avondale Storage End Table	125
Avondale upholstered Bed.....	8
Awesome Blossom	166
A Whole Bunch.....	150

B

Back In Style	247
Back On Track Sectional	198
Band Together	170

Bank of England Couture Chair	307
Barrel Roll.....	91
Base Line Chair.....	247
Base Line Ottoman	282
Base Line Sofa.....	213
Be All	151
Beautiful	293
Beauty Bar.....	172
Beauty-Full.....	62
Bedside Beauty	33
Bedtime Beauty.....	9
Belle Of The Ball	50
Be My Guest.....	91
Bend The Rules Chair	247
Bend The Rules Sofa.....	213
Beside It	125
Be Spoke	247
Best Foot Forward.....	213
Best Foot Forward Chair	247
Better Together.....	125
Between You And Me	125
Big Dipper.....	62
Big Reveal	293
Black Beauty	248
Black Beauty Couture Chair	307
Blue By You.....	127
Boarding on Beautiful	282
Boarding On Beautiful	312
Bolster Me.....	248
Bomb-Shell	114
Bon Appetit.....	72
Boundless Accent Table.....	127
Boundless Chair	248
Boxcar	151
Box Seat.....	248
Branching Out	248
Break The Ice	72
Bridges	127
Bubbles.....	127
Building Blocks	198
Buona Notte	33
By The Sea.....	115

C

California Cocktail	151
Cane I Join You	91
Case Closed	151
Casual Affair Chair.....	249
Casual Affair Chair Couture Chair	307
Casual Affair Couture Sofa	306
Casual Affair Sofa	216
Catch A Glimpse.....	127
Cat Nap	240
Center Stage	151
Chair-ish.....	249
Chair-ish Couture Chair.....	310
Charming	151
Check Mate.....	153
Cheryl Chair.....	249
Cheryl Ottoman	282
Cheryl Rectangle Cocktail Table	153
Cheryl Sofa.....	216
Cheryl Square End Table.....	127
Chip Off The Old Block	293
Chiseled	282
Chiseled Body.....	249
Chit Chat Arm chair.....	91

Chit-Chat Arm Chair.....	92
Chit-Chat Couture Arm Chair.....	302
Chit Chat Side chair	92
Chit-Chat Side Chair.....	92
Chitter Chatter Arm Chair.....	92
Chitter Chatter side chair.....	92
Circle In Time	153
Clarity	33
Clearly Open	34
Clear The Air	9
Clear To Me	51
Club Member At The Bar.....	92
Club Member At The Counter.....	94
Club Member At The Table.....	94
Coat Of Arms.....	249
Cocktail Couture.....	153
Collar Up	94
Come Full Circle	216
Come Oval Here.....	153
Concentric Accent Table	128
Concentric Cocktail Table.....	153
Concentric Console	172
Concentric Side Table.....	128
Concentric Swivel Chair.....	249
Contour Cocktail Table	154
Contour End Table	128
Contour Side Table	128
Cool And Classic.....	154
Corner View	166
Criss Crossed	34
Crossed Purposes	34
Crown Jewel.....	9
Crown Jewel With Posts.....	9
Crushing It	115
Culinary Circle	73
Cult Classic	73
Curtsy.....	252

D

Dainty Little Gem.....	128
Dauphine Chair	252
Da Vita Chair	252
Da Vita Cocktail Table	154
Da Vita Dresser.....	51
Da Vita Duo Dresser	51
Da Vita Duo Large Nightstand	34
Da Vita Large Nightstand	34
Da Vita Open Nightstand	34
Da Vita Platform Bed	12
Da Vita Round End Table	128
Da Vita Sofa.....	216
Decent Proposal	12
Deep Retreat Chair	252
Deep Retreat Ottoman.....	282
Deep Sleep	12
Deja Blue	181
Diamond Dash Chair	252
Diamond Dash Sofa.....	217
Diamond In The Rough.....	181
Diamond Jubilee.....	12
Dinner Circuit 96	73
Dinner Roll	252
Do A 360.....	73
Do Not Disturb	13
Double Agent	129
Double Booked	190
Double Edge Chair	253

Double Edge Sofa	217
Double Wrap	36
Down And Under	154
Down to Business.....	172
Dramatic Presence	51
Draw Attention	75
Dream Big	13
Dream On and On.....	13
Dreamy.....	51
Dress Code.....	36
Dress For Success.....	51
Dress to Impress	53
Dual Impressions	36

E

Earthly Delight.....	36
Easy As 123.....	36
Eaves Drop Chair	253
Eaves Drop Sofa	217
Ebb And Flow	181
Edge Arm Chair.....	94
Edge Dining Table.....	75
Edge Mirror.....	293
Edge Sectional	198, 199
Edge Side Chair.....	94
Enchanting.....	115
End All.....	129
End Game.....	129
End Quote.....	129
End To End	240
En Vogue Nightstand.....	36
Every Bed.....	13
Every Bed Bench	282
Every Double Dresser	53
Every Mirror.....	294
Every Nightstand	37
Excess Knot	37
Exposition Chair	253
Exposition End Table	129
Exposition Nesting End Tables.....	129
Expressions Arm Chair	94
Expressions Bed Bench	283
Expressions Cocktail Table	154
Expressions Dining Table Base.....	75
Expressions Door Chest	115
Expressions Drawer Chest.....	115
Expressions Dresser	53
Expressions End Table	131
Expressions Nightstand	37
Expressions Sofa.....	217
Expressions Swivel Chair & 1/2.....	253
Expressions Upholstered Bed.....	15
Exquisite Taste.....	75
Extrav-Agate.....	166
Eye See You	294

F

Facet-noting	253
Fall in Love.....	15
Family Gathering.....	76
Fanciful.....	199
Fanciful Chair.....	255
Fan Club Dresser	53
Fan Club Nightstand.....	37
Fancy Footwork Chair	255
Fancy Footwork Sofa	218
Fancy Me	172

Fan Dining Table.....	76
Fanfare Arm Chair.....	95
Fanfare Side Chair	95
Farrah Chair	255
Farrah Oval Cocktail Table	154
Farrah Round End Table.....	131
Farrah Sofa.....	218
Faux Ray Me	62
Finishing Up	37
First Course	76
First Impression	294
Floating Away.....	62
Floating On Air.....	39
Flower Power	155
Foiled Again.....	115
Fontainebleau Accent Table	131
Fontainebleau Arm Chair.....	95
Fontainebleau Buffet.....	116
Fontainebleau Center Side Chair.....	95
Fontainebleau Center Table	76
Fontainebleau Chair.....	255
Fontainebleau Cocktail Table.....	155
Fontainebleau Double Dresser	53
Fontainebleau End Table	131
Fontainebleau Host Dining Chair	95
Fontainebleau Left Side Chair.....	95
Fontainebleau Media Console	182
Fontainebleau Mirror	294
Fontainebleau Nightstand	39
Fontainebleau Panel Bed	15
Fontainebleau Platform Bed.....	15
Fontainebleau Rectangle Dining Table	77
Fontainebleau Right Side Chair.....	97
Fontainebleau Round End Table	131
Fontainebleau Sectional.....	199
Fontainebleau Sofa	218
Fontainebleau Triple Dresser.....	54
Footnote.....	283
For All The World To See.....	172
Forma Accent Chair.....	255
For The Love Of.....	283
For Your Viewing Pleasure	182
Frame Of Reference Chair-B	256
Frame Of Reference Sofa-B.....	218
Free And Easy	97
Free Fall	172
French Lines	173
Fret Knot	199
Fret Knot Chair.....	256
Front And Center	155
Full of Charm.....	182
Full View.....	256
Fusion 3 Piece Sectional.....	202
Fusion 3 Piece Sectional Sofa	202
Fusion 6 Piece Sectional.....	202

G

Get A Handle On It	166
Get The Party Started	77
Give It A Reed	39
Glimmer Of Hope.....	256
Go Around It	131
Go For A Spin.....	256
Going Up.....	190
Gold Is Up.....	132
Good As Gold	132
Good Evening	39

Good Impression.....	39
Good Nights Sleep.....	16
Go With The Flow	116
Grace Chair.....	257
Grace Sofa	220
Grand Opening.....	202
Guest Of Honor	97

H

Half Moon.....	257
Half The Time.....	173
Handle It.....	190
Handpicked.....	155
Has It All	116
Head To Head Daybed.....	283
Here to Serve	190
Hide And Seek Couture Ottoman.....	312
High And Mighty.....	190
High Contrast.....	62
High Expectations	191
Highly Social.....	173
Highs And Lows.....	116
High Tide.....	132
His or Hers	54
Hold Me Up Chair.....	257
Hold Me Up Sofa	220
Honey Bunch	155
Honey I'm Home	16
Hopes and Dreams	40
Hour Time Chair	257
Hour Time Sofa.....	220
How Suite It Is.....	40

I

Ice Breaker Chair-A.....	257
Ice Breaker Chair-B	258
Ice Breaker Couture Chair	310
Ice Breaker Sofa-A	220
Ice Breaker Sofa-B.....	221
I'll Take The Corner Table	156
I Love It!	65
I'm A Fan	166
I'm Fascinated.....	294
I'm Floating!	97
I'm Frond Of You	294
I'm Impressed	40
Impressive.....	54
I'm Shelf-ish 2 Piece Sectional	203
I'm Shelf-ish 3 Piece Sectional	203
I'm Shelf-ish Chair.....	257
In A Holding Pattern.....	173
In A Tizzy.....	132
Infinite Possibilities	283
In Good Company	97
In Good Spirits.....	191
In Good Taste Bar Stool	97
In Good Taste Counter Stool	98
In Good Taste Dining Chair.....	98
In My Drawers	54
Inner Passion	16
Inside Story	258
Inspired Vision	295
In Touch.....	40
In Your Dreams	40
Italian Dressing.....	54
It's A Small Wonder	40
It's Show Time	182

J

Just A Little Jazz	132
Just Duet Chair.....	258
Just Duet Sofa	221
Just For You	132
Just My Taste.....	116
Just Short Of It	78

K

Keeping The Flow	116
Keep It On The Down Low	156
Keep Me Posted.....	173
Kiss N Makeup.....	173

L

La-Dee-Dah	54
Lady Love.....	175
Laid Back.....	260
La Moda Arm Chair	98
La Moda Bar Cabinet.....	191
La Moda Bench.....	283
La Moda Chair	258
La Moda Cocktail Table.....	156
La Moda Dining Table	78
La Moda Display Unit Base.....	191
La Moda Display Unit Bridge.....	191
La Moda Display Unit Pier.....	191
La Moda Drawer Nightstand	41
La Moda Dresser	55
La Moda End Table.....	133
La Moda LF Nightstand	41
La Moda Media Console	182
La Moda Mirror	295
La Moda RF Nightstand.....	41
La Moda Sectional.....	203, 206
La Moda Short Spot Table.....	133
La Moda Sideboard.....	117
La Moda Side Chair	98
La Moda Tall Spot Table.....	133
La Moda Upholstered Bed with Side Panels	16
La Moda Upholstered Panel Bed	17
La Petite Coquette Side Table	133
La Petite Rose	295
La Scala Accent Chair	258
Lasting Impression	284
Lattice Entertain You	260
Lattice Entertain You Chair	260
Lattice Entertain You Couture Chair.....	310
Lattice Entertain You Sofa.....	221
La Vie de la Fete Sofa	221
La Vie de la Fete Swivel Chair	258
Leaf It To Me	156
Lean On Me Recliner.....	260
Le Chaise Couture Chair.....	310
Letters From Home	175
Level Up.....	156
Life Of The Party	99
Light Up Your Life.....	17
Lillian Arm Chair.....	98
Lillian Bar Cabinet	192
Lillian Chair	260, 261
Lillian Chaise	240
Lillian Console Table	175
Lillian Dining Table.....	78
Lillian Door Nightstand.....	41

Lillian Double Dresser	55
Lillian Drawer Nightstand	41
Lillian Entertainment Console	182
Lillian Hall Chest	167
Lillian LAF/RAF Sofa	206
Lillian Large Drawer Nightstand	41
Lillian Mirror	295
Lillian Ottoman	284
Lillian Oval Cocktail Table	156
Lillian Oval End Table	133
Lillian Oval Mirror	295
Lillian Rectangle Cocktail Table	157
Lillian Rectangle End Table	133
Lillian Sideboard	117
Lillian Side Chair	98, 99
Lillian Sofa	224
Lillian Spot Table	135
Lillian Upholstered Bed	17
Line Me Up	99
Little Charm	135
Little Dipper	42
Live Wire	261
Living Large Chair	261
Living Large Sofa	224
Living The Dream	55
Long And Short Of It	78
Looking Glass	295
Looking Good!	284
Loop-De-Loo	261
Loop Me In	261
Lounge Act	262
Lounge Act Chair	262
Lounge Act Ottoman	284
Lounge Around	206
Love A-Flair Chair	262
Love A-Flair Sofa	224
Love at First Sight	55
Love At First Sight	55
Love-ly!	42
Love To Look!	296
Lovie Dovie	17
Lovie Dovie Couture Bed	302
Loving Touch	55
Low Key Chair	262
Low Key Sofa	224
Low Tide	135
Lucky Charm	135

M

Made To Shine	55
Main Event	225
Marshmallow	284
Masterpiece	56
Matched Up	135
May I Be Of Service	117
May I Join You? Arm Chair	99
May I Join You? Couture Arm Chair	302
May I Join You? Couture Chair	302
May I Join You? Side Chair	99
May I Serve You	117
Media Mogul	183
Meet U In The Middle	20
Meet Your Match	157
Miroir De Fleur	296
Mirror Effect	296
Mirror, Mirror On The Wall	296
Mix-ology	192

Moderne Arm Chair	99
Moderne Bed	20
Moderne Chair	262
Moderne Dining Table	80
Moderne Nightstand	42
Moderne Sideboard	117
Moderne Side Chair	100
Moderne Sofa	225
Moment Of Clarity	175
Moonrise	56
Mosaic	183
Mrs. Sandman	20
Multiple Choice	284
Multiple Choice Couture Ottoman	312
My Biggest Fan	56

N

Nailed It	167
Narration Chair	262
Natural Choice Arm Chair	100
Natural Choice Side Chair	100
Naturally	56
Natures Rhythm	42
New Love	42
Next To Me	42
Nice View	296
Night Owl	44
Nite In Shining Armor	20
Nite In Shining Armor Couture Bed	302

O

Off To One Side	135
Oh Contraire!	44
On All Levels	262
On A Silver Platter	80
One Of The Bunch	157
On Point Chair	264
On Point Ottoman	286
On The Contrary	56
On The Edge	296
Ooh-La-La	206
Open Air	157
Open Arms Arm Chair	100
Open Arms Side Chair	102
Open Ended	136
Open Enrollment	286
Open for Business	175
Open Framework Chair	264
Open Framework Sofa	225
Opening Act	264
Open Seating	102
Opposites Attract	56
Out & About	136
Outline Chair	264
Outline Sofa	225
Out of Line	65
Out Of Line	65
Outside Interest	183
Over Flow	157
Over Sight	136
Over The Edge	117
Overview	183
Oyster Diver	44

P

Palms Up!	192
Partial Eclipse	157
Past Reflections	298
Pattern Play	118
Pattern Recognition	159
Peek A Boo	264
Perfectable	159
Perfect Gem	44
Perfection	176
Perfectly Adaptable	136
Perfectly Square	159
Perfect Match	44
Perfect Pairing	264
Perfect Pairing Couture Chair	310
Perfect Together - Short	175
Perfect Together - Tall	176
Perimeter Drink Table	136
Perimeter Nightstand	44
Personal Invitation	265
Petal Pusher	286
Pierre Cocktail Table	159
Pinstripe	21
Piping Hot Chair	265
Piping Hot Sofa	228
Places Of The Heart	136
Pleased As Punch	137
Point Of View	118
Point Taken	137
Pool Party	80
Pop Your Collar	265
Pretty Inconspicuous	286
Pretty Little Thing Chair	265
Pretty Little Thing Sofa	228
Prime Time	183
Prince Charming	159
Private Screening	298
Private Suite	58
Pull It All Together	58
Punctuation Ottoman	286
Purrr-Fect	265
Put On A Show	183

Q

Quarter View	159
Quit Your Metal-ing Chair	268
Quit Your Metal-ing Couture Chair	311
Quit Your Metal-ing Sofa	228

R

Rebar Chair	268
Rebound Chair	268
Recut Chair	268
Reflect Chair	268
Reflective Thoughts	176
Refresh Chair	268
Refresh Ottoman	286
Refresh Sectional	207
Refresh Sofa	228
Remix Accent Table	137
Remix Bed Bench	287
Remix Chair	269
Remix Double Dresser	58
Remix Double Pedestal Glass Top Table	81
Remix Etagere	192

Remix Glass Top Table 48"	81
Remix Glass Top Table 54"	81
Remix Glass Top Table 60"	80
Remix Hexagon End/Cocktail 1	137
Remix Hexagon End/Cocktail 2	137
Remix Large Nightstand	45
Remix Metal Spot Table	137
Remix Mirror Top Accent Table	138
Remix Nightstand	45
Remix Rectangle Mirror	298
Remix Single Dresser	65
Remix Small Nightstand	45
Remix Sofa	229
Remix Wood Bed	21
ReMix Wood Bed	21
Remix Woven Dining Chair	102
Repetition Buffet	118
Repetition Bunching Cocktail	160
Repetition Bunching End Table	138
Repetition Chair	269
Repetition Mirror	298
Repetition Ottoman	287
Repetition Sectional	207
Repetition Wood Bed	21
Reserved Seating Arm Chair	102
Reserved Seating Bar Stool	103
Reserved Seating Counter Stool	103
Reserved Seating Couture Arm Chair	302
Reserved Seating Couture Side Chair	303
Reserved Seating Side Chair	102, 103
Rewind Chair	269
Rise And Shine	45
Rise To The Occasion	21
Rising Star	138
Rock On	138
Rock Steady	167
Roll With It	269
Room For More	81
Rope Me In	269
Rough And Ready 54	84
Round About-med	138
Round About-Medium	138
Round About-Short	139
Round About-Tall	138
Rounding Up	84
Round Table Discussion	84
Royal Klismos At The Bar	103
Royal Klismos At The Counter	103
Royal Klismos At The Table	103

S

Savoir Faire	269
Seams To Me Chair	271
Seams To Me Sofa	229
Sea Side	139
Self Portrait	298
Served With A Twist	192
Serve It Up	118
Serve Yourself	118
Seville Swivel Chair	271
Shadow Box	139
Shelf Appeal	184
Shelf Life	192
Shell Eye?	139
Shell It Like It Is	118
Shell I View?	184
She's A Charmer Chair	271

She's A Charmer Sofa.....	229
She's Got Legs.....	176
Shield Me.....	104
Shining Star.....	45
Short And Sweet.....	139
Showcase.....	184
Side To Side.....	271
Side View.....	139
Significant Other.....	45
Silver And Gold.....	287
Simply Charming.....	142
Simply Put Couture Chair.....	311
Simply Put Couture Sofa.....	306
Simply Stunning Chair.....	271
Simply Stunning Sofa.....	229
Sincerely Yours.....	176
Sit By Me.....	287
Sit Like A Gem.....	104
Sitting In Style.....	104
Sit Up Straight.....	104
Sit Up Straight Couture Chair.....	303
Skinny Dip.....	142
Slatitude.....	271
Sleeping Beauty.....	25
Slim Chance.....	176
Slim Line.....	287
Slippery Slope.....	272
Small Wonder.....	287
Sociables.....	160
Social Butterfly.....	306
Social Butterfly Chair.....	272
Social Butterfly Couture Chair.....	311
Social Butterfly Couture Ottoman.....	312
Social Butterfly Couture Sofa.....	306
Social Circle.....	142
Social Connections.....	142
Social Gathering.....	160
Socialite.....	160
Socially Acceptable.....	104
Social Media.....	184
Soft Landing Sofa.....	230
Soft Touch.....	289
So Happy Together.....	160
Solid As A Rock.....	160
Solid Ground.....	161
Sophisticates Dining Chair.....	106
So Well Done.....	272
Sparkler.....	142
Sparkling Personality.....	120
Special Invitation Chair.....	272
Special Invitation Sofa.....	230
Splash of Flash Chair.....	272
Splash of Flash Sofa.....	230
Spot On.....	142
Spy Glass.....	143
Stacked Up.....	194
Stage Left or Right.....	143
Stand By Me.....	46
Star Of The Show.....	184
Starring Role.....	161
Starstudded.....	120
Sterling Reputation Couture Chair.....	303
Stop And Stare.....	184
Straight Up Bar Stool.....	106
Straight Up Counter Stool.....	106
Streamline Arm Chair.....	106
Streamline Cocktail Table.....	161
Streamline Dining Table.....	84

Streamline Dresser.....	58
Streamline End Table.....	143
Streamline Mirror.....	298
Streamline Nightstand.....	46
Streamliner Chair.....	272, 273
Streamline Side Chair.....	106
Streamline Sofa.....	230
Suite Dreams.....	25
Suite Dreams With Posts.....	25
Suite Mate.....	58
Suite Yourself.....	46
Sweet And Petite.....	273
Sweet And Petite Chair.....	273
Sweet And Petite Sofa.....	232
Sweet Embrace Chair.....	273
Sweet Embrace Sofa.....	232
Sweet Seat.....	106

T

Table Of Contents.....	161
Tailored To A T.....	273
Take Your Seat.....	107
Tall Order Arm Chair.....	107
Tall Order Side Chair.....	107
Taste-Full Arm Chair.....	107
Taste-Full Side Chair.....	107
The Anonymous Cocktail Table.....	161
The Aristocrat Dining Chair.....	107
The Bee's Knees Couture Chair.....	311
The Bee's Knees Couture Ottoman.....	313
The Bee's Knees Couture Sofa.....	306
The Boutique Bed.....	26
The Cat's Meow Chair.....	273
The Cat's Meow Couture Chair.....	311
The Cat's Meow Couture Sofa.....	307
The Cat's Meow Sofa.....	232
The Cinay Dining Chair.....	109
The Connoisseurs Display Cabinet.....	194
The Contempo Side.....	143, 145
The Cosmopolitan Console.....	177
The Couturier Canopy Bed.....	26
The Crane.....	274
The Drink Table.....	145
The Flow Cocktail Table.....	161
The Gem Side.....	145
The InBloom Accent Table.....	145
The Ladies Side.....	145
The Liaison Side Table.....	145
The Low Down.....	186
The Madison Chair.....	274
The Madison Sofa.....	232
The Masters Dining Arm Chair.....	109
The Masters Dining Couture Arm Chair.....	303
The Masters Dining Side Chair.....	303
The Melanie Arm Chair.....	274
The Naturalist Buffet.....	120
The Naturalist Entertainment Console.....	186
The Olav Dining Chair.....	109
The Post Is Clear.....	26
The Ribbon Bed.....	26, 27
The Ribbon Chair.....	274
The Ribbon Sofa.....	233
The Sandbox.....	146
The Silver Screen.....	186
The Skyline Credenza.....	120
The Sophisticated Side.....	146
The Source.....	85

The Stage Is Set.....	27
The Svelte Chair.....	274
The Top to Bottom End Table.....	146
The Urbane Dining Side Chair.....	109
The Well-Balanced Chair.....	276
The Well-Balanced Sofa.....	233
Third Times A Charm.....	146
Thoroughly Modern.....	289
Three Of Diamonds.....	299
Tiered Up.....	146
Time to Dine Arm Chair.....	110
Time to Dine Side Chair.....	110
Time To Reflect.....	194
Tiny Tot.....	46
Tippy Toes.....	146
Toast Of The Town.....	120
To Post Or Not To Post.....	27
To Post Or Not To Post Bedposts.....	27
Top Shelf Bar.....	194
Total Eclipse.....	85
Touch Base.....	46
Tres, Tres Chic.....	147
Tri Me.....	147
Triple Wrap.....	46
Tri This.....	147
Trois Vue.....	299
True Love.....	47
Tuft Guy chair.....	276
Tuft Guy Sofa.....	233
Turn A New Leaf.....	120
Turn Style.....	162
Twice As Beautiful.....	240
Twinkle In My Eye.....	299
Twinkle Twinkle Base.....	85
Twirl Around!.....	276
Two To Tango Chair.....	276
Two To Tango Sectional.....	207

U

Under Currents.....	207, 208
Un-Deux-Trois.....	28
Up And Over.....	162
Uptown Dining Couture Chair.....	303
Up, Up And Away.....	194

V

Vector Accent Table.....	147
Vector Bar Cart.....	194
Vector Dining Chair.....	110
Vector Dresser.....	58
Vector Etagere.....	195
Vector Nightstand.....	47
Vector Upholstered Bed.....	28
Very Appealing Arm Chair.....	110
Very Appealing Side Chair.....	110
Victoria Chair.....	276
Victoria Ottoman.....	289
Victoria Sectional.....	208
Victoria Sofa.....	233
Victoria Swivel Chair.....	276
View From The Top.....	85
Vision From All Sides.....	299

W

Wait Your Turn.....	289
Watch My Back.....	110

Watch My Back Couture Chair.....	306
Watercolours.....	65
Waterside.....	186
Weave Me Be.....	277
Well Appointed.....	277
Well Played Chair-A.....	277
Well Played Chair-B.....	277
Well Played Chair-C.....	277
Well Played Couture Sofa.....	307
Well Played Sleeper-B.....	235
Well Played Sleeper-C.....	236
Well Played Sleeper Sofa-A.....	235
Well Played Sofa-A.....	235
Well Played Sofa-B.....	235
Well Played Sofa-C.....	236
We Shell See.....	195
What's All The Buzz.....	186
What's New Pussycat?.....	279
What's New Pussycat? Couture Chair.....	312
What's The Scoop.....	162
What's Your Angle? Couture Chair.....	312
What's Your Point.....	162
White Cap.....	47
Who's The Fairest One Of All?.....	299
Wild Flower.....	147
Wing My Bell.....	279
Wing Tip.....	279
Wish You Were Here.....	86
Wonder-full.....	59
Work Force.....	177
Work Of Art.....	162
Worth Its Weight In Gold.....	121
Wrap It Up.....	65

X

X Factor Chair.....	279
---------------------	-----

Y

You And Me.....	289
You Are The One!.....	47
You Complete Me.....	279
You Move Me.....	279
You're A Beauty.....	47
You're Invited.....	111
You're Invited Couture Chair.....	302
Your Move.....	289

explore
CARACOLE.COM

Visit us online to explore our entire collection and view our in-stock offering. Shop by category, or view portfolios and suggested pairings for more inspiration.

Join us on social media to follow our journey. #caracole



